The Social Determinants of Preeclampsia and Eclampsia

by

Saphire Fellus

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science

in

Epidemiology

School of Public Health University of Alberta

© Saphire Fellus, 2021

### ABSTRACT

Evidence has been accumulating in recent years showing that social factors have a determining influence on the health of populations. Specifically, in the field of cardiovascular health research, a growing body of evidence has shown robust associations between the social determinants of health (SDOH) and adverse outcomes. A similar pattern of relationship is demonstrated between socioeconomic inequalities and outcome disparities in maternal and neonatal health epidemiology. Within this context, the current study pulls together these areas of research to shed light onto their intersection area with preeclampsia—a hypertensive disease of pregnancy that is responsible for much of maternal and fetal morbidity and mortality worldwide, as well as for future cardiovascular risks for both mother and child.

To answer the overarching question of how the SDOH are associated with preeclampsia, this research bifurcated into two branches comprising: a systematic review and meta-analysis (SRMA), and a population-based analysis of a Pregnancy Birth Cohort in Alberta. For the SRMA, searches were conducted to identify relevant literature in health sciences databases. The PROGRESS-Plus framework, which offers a structured list of a wide breadth of relevant determinants, was used to guide the search. Observational studies that reported measures of association (odds ratio, prevalence, or hazard ratio) between the outcome of interest (preeclampsia or eclampsia) and a SDOH were included. Quality assessment of studies was completed by two independent assessors using adapted versions of the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale. Included studies were described using narrative analysis and visualized using forest plots. Heterogeneity of studies according to SDOH groups was explored using subgroup analyses. Pooling of included studies' effect measures was planned for methodologically-homogeneous studies using the DerSimonian and Laird method of the random-effects inverse-variance approach.

The initial database search yielded 2,453 records, of which 220 were eligible for full-text screening, and 52 publications were included in the systematic review. Social determinants as well as preeclampsia outcome were operationalized differently within the field and between studies, limiting the comparability. Overall, the studies showed a clear positive relationship between preeclampsia and Black race, Native-American race, education, socioeconomic status, and marital status. This review indicates that there is likely an association of certain SDOH with preeclampsia.

The Alberta study of SDOH and their relationship to preeclampsia was conducted using a 2005-2014 retrospective pregnancy and birth cohort established by Alberta Health administrative, de-identified health records. The primary objective was to assess the relationship between SDOH (maternal ethnicity, immigrant status, marital status, urban/rural residence, and social and material deprivation) and preeclampsia. The secondary objective was to assess if maternal and neonatal outcomes were different among high versus low socioeconomic status women with preeclampsia. Data from deliveries of women aged 15-49, who were residents of Alberta at the time of delivery, and who had a live singleton delivery with gestational age longer than 22 weeks were included. Frequencies and percentages of each independent variable, stratified by preeclampsia outcome, were reported with their p-values. Odds ratios (OR) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) were computed in a univariate analysis for each variable; next we examined the association after adjusting for age and parity; and finally after adjusting for pre-existing disease. The generalized estimated equation (GEE) approach was used to account for multiple data points per woman present in the cohort. Potential confounders included in the multivariable model were age, parity, pre-existing hypertension or cardiovascular disease, gestational diabetes mellitus, and prior diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. A final cohort of 473,143 singleton deliveries were included, with an overall preeclampsia prevalence of 1.46%.

Adjusting for age, parity, and pre-existing clinical risk factors, the SDOH that were positively associated with preeclampsia were rural residence (aOR 1.40, 95% CI 1.32-1.48), marital status (aOR 1.15, 95% CI 1.09-1.22), Filipino ethnicity (aOR 1.52 95% CI 1.35-1.72), and material deprivation (Quintile 5: aOR 1.22, 95% CI 1.12-1.33) compared to their low-risk groups. Women of Chinese ethnicity, South Asian ethnicity, as well as women who were immigrants had significantly reduced odds of preeclampsia compared to the general population. Our study informs clinical practitioners of specific at-risk groups and the need for targeted interventions to alleviate inequalities in maternal and fetal health outcomes.

# PREFACE

This thesis is an original work by Sapir Fellus. The Alberta Pregnancy and Birth cohort research project of which this thesis is a part received research ethics approval from the Health Research Ethics Board – Health Panel (Study ID Pro00092567).

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my supervisor, Dr. Padma Kaul, for taking me on as her student and for letting me have the space and independence to develop and pave my own way. I appreciate your time and your mentorship throughout this project. A special thank you to my supervisory committee members: to Dr. Radha Chari, who provided her expert input as an Obstetrician/Gynecologist in the conceptualization of this thesis, and to Dr. Maria Ospina, who supported me by providing expert advice on navigating systematic reviews, as well as her warm and encouraging mentorship.

I also want to thank Alberta Health who provided much of the data used in this thesis. By linking administrative health data, researchers are able to diversify their tools in order to make powerful conclusions about the health of communities. The many hours of quiet, yet meticulous work required to link millions of health-related records are much appreciated. Similarly, I extend a sincere thank you to the team at the Canadian VIGOUR Centre, and especially Anamaria Savu and Sunjidatul Islam for providing me assistance with biostatistical analysis of the cohort study. As well, thank you to Dr. Douglas Dover for providing me with feedback on methodological aspects of the cohort study, as well as for being the author of the Health Equity Measurement Framework, which I found helpful in this thesis.

Thank you to my professors at the School of Public Health at the University of Alberta for providing me with excellent epidemiology, biostatistics, and public health foundations on which I built this thesis. The lessons I have learned from you will surely help me be a more informed, critical, and curious learner throughout my career.

Finally, thank you to my family and friends, both in Edmonton and in Ottawa, who encouraged and supported me throughout my degree. I could not have done this without you.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ABSTRACT	<i>ii</i>
PREFACE	v
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	vi
TABLE OF CONTENTS	vii
LIST OF TABLES	ix
LIST OF FIGURES	<i>ix</i>
CHAPTER 1: Introduction	
1.1 Social determinants of health: upstream factors of population health dispar	rities 1
1.2 The Mother-Placenta-Fetus Triad and Maternal Social Adversities	
1.3 References	7
CHAPTER 2: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of the Social Determinants of	/
Preeclampsia	
2.1 Introduction	
2.2 Methods	
2.2.1 Searches	
2.2.2 Study Selection	
2.2.3 Data Extraction	
2.2.4 Methodological Quality Assessment	
2.2.5 Data analysis	14
2.3 Results	
2.3.1 Characteristics of included studies	
2.3.2 Quality assessment of included studies	
2.3.3 Relationships between SDOH and preeclampsia	
2.4 Discussion	
2.5 Conclusion	
2.6 References	48
CHAPTER 3: The social determinants of preeclampsia: a population-based cohort	study in
Alberta	
3.1 Introduction	
3.2 Methods	
3.2.1 Data source and linkage	
3.2.2 Study Design and Population	59
3.2.3 Data definitions	59
3.2.4 Statistical Analysis	

3.3 Results	63
3.4 Discussion	70
3.5 Conclusion	76
3.6 References	76
CHAPTER 4: Summary of Findings and Conclusion	<i>83</i>
<ul> <li>4.1 Summary of Main Findings</li></ul>	<b>83</b> 83 84
4.2 Opportunities for Further Research	84
4.3 Conclusion	85
4.4 References	85
REFERENCES	87
APPENDICES 1	101
Appendix 1: MOOSE Checklist 1	01
Appendix 2: Medical Subject and Heading Terms Used in the Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis	103
Appendix 3: Full text inclusion/exclusion form1	11
Appendix 4: Newcastle-Ottawa Quality Assessment Form1	12
Appendix 5: List of References Excluded from the Systematic Review and Meta- Analysis, by Reason of Exclusion1	15
Appendix 6: Supplementary Figures1	27
Appendix 7: Supplementary Table 1	32
Appendix 8: ICD-10 Codes 1	34

# LIST OF TABLES

<b>2.1.</b> Characteristics of the 52 studies included in the systematic review of the relationship	ip
between social determinants of health (SDOH) and preeclampsia	.17
2.2. Outcome and definition reported in the included studies	.25
<b>2.3.</b> Summary of findings of SDOH and preeclampsia occurrence	41
3.1. Characteristics of women who gave birth in Alberta between 2005-2014, stratified	by
delivery complicated by preeclampsia	65
3.2. Maternal and neonatal adverse outcomes of those with and without preeclampsia in	1 the
cohort of 2005-2014 Alberta deliveries	66
<b>3.3.</b> Odds ratios showing associations between the social determinants of health and	
preeclampsia in an Alberta 2005-2014 birth and pregnancy cohort	.68
3.4. Crude odds ratios and 95% confidence intervals of material deprivation quintiles ar	nd
maternal outcomes among a sub-cohort of women with preeclampsia	69
<b>S1.</b> Material deprivation characteristics table (preeclampsia-only cohort)	

# LIST OF FIGURES

<b>1.1.</b> Health Equity Measurement Framework.
1.2. Maternal social adversities act through stressors, including social stress, illness, poor
nutrition, and toxic chemicals, that detrimentally affect placental health in accordance with
epigenetic drivers and genetic predispositions4
<b>2.1.</b> Flow diagram of study selection according to MOOSE guidelines15
2.2. Quality assessment according to specific criteria in the modified Newcastle Ottawa
Scale for cohort and ecological studies and for cross sectional studies
<b>2.3.</b> Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Black vs. White race
<b>2.4.</b> Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Hispanic vs. White race30
<b>2.5.</b> Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Asian vs. White race
<b>2.6.</b> Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Native vs. White race
2.7. Forest plot of studies assessing the association between employment status and
preeclampsia33
<b>2.8.</b> Forest plot of studies assessing the association between educational attainment and
preeclampsia34
<b>2.9.</b> Forest plot of studies assessing the association between socioeconomic status and
preeclampsia
2.10. Forest plots of studies assessing the association between social capital and
preeclampsia
<b>2.11.</b> Meta-analyses of sufficiently homogeneous studies
<b>3.1</b> Cohort selection flowchart64
<b>S1</b> . Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in three retrospective U.S. cohort
studies that defined preeclampsia as a combined variable including preeclampsia,
eclampsia, and chronic hypertension superimposed by preeclampsia127
S2. Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies assessing high-risk and
<b>S2.</b> Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies assessing high-risk and low-risk populations
<ul> <li>S2. Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies assessing high-risk and low-risk populations</li></ul>
<ul> <li>S2. Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies assessing high-risk and low-risk populations</li></ul>
<ul> <li>S2. Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies assessing high-risk and low-risk populations</li></ul>

<b>S5.</b> Hispanic ethnicity assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies situated in New
York State, California and southern states130
<b>S6.</b> Education assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in the four retrospective cohort
studies131
<b>S7.</b> Marital status assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in two cross sectional
studies

## **CHAPTER 1: Introduction**

## 1.1 Social Determinants of Health: Upstream Factors of Population Health Inequalities

Social epidemiology took roots as early as the 19<sup>th</sup> century, with the idea that social conditions shape the health of a population. Inequalities in mortality among the rich and poor in France,<sup>1</sup> disadvantaged social conditions and typhus in Germany,<sup>2</sup> and lack of sanitation as the major cause of disease in poor areas in England,<sup>3</sup> are some of the early examples of this burgeoning discipline linking social inequalities and disease.<sup>4</sup> Innate in the field's philosophy was the belief that social and cultural elements are upstream factors that shape patterns of health and disease in a population.<sup>5</sup> Whereas downstream factors are more easily studied and available, they are fundamentally influenced by upstream factors. These factors are thought to be the roots of many health inequalities.<sup>5</sup>

The social determinants of health (SDOH) recognize that a person's health or disease is not created in a vacuum, and that a myriad of social and economic factors shape behaviour, stress, availability of resources, and social support, and that these insidiously influence health states. Causal relationships between SDOH and disease involve a complex web of interacting and mediating factors, such that identifying a coherent link is difficult. To conceptualize this, we used a synthesis of evidence-based SDOH frameworks, the recently published Health Equity Measurement Framework (HEMF) by Dover and Belon (Figure 1.1).<sup>6</sup> The authors integrated current literature as well as existing frameworks such as the World Health Organization's Commission on Social Determinants of Health conceptual framework as well as on the Alberta Quality Matrix for Health developed by the Health Quality Council of Alberta, in order to describe key empirical evidence for the causal pathway of the SDOH and health equity using causation and effect modification principles. Central to the HEMF is the Stress Response, which the authors describe as a process affecting multiple body systems and causing a biological change such as a rise in hormones and increased immune response. By providing a framework which takes into consideration upstream, midstream, and downstream factors including both individual determinants such as biology and health-related behaviours, as well as societal pre-cursors such as social stratification processes, the HEMF provides a population-level, evidence-based conceptualization of the process moving from SDOH to health states and health outcomes.<sup>6</sup>

According to the HEMF framework, the Stress Response which leads to the Health State is causally linked by *Psychosocial Stressors*, and the effect of the latter on the *Stress Response* is modified by Appraisal and Coping. Psychosocial Stressors in turn are influenced by both Social Location and by Material Circumstances. Social Location is defined by Dover and Belon as the "rank or position an individual is attributed to hold in a sociocultural and economic hierarchy within a society at a given time," and can be measured through indicators of power, (e.g., workplace control and gender roles), resources (e.g., income and social class), prestige (e.g., achievement in education and occupation) discrimination (e.g., immigration status and religion). Thus, individuals who are placed in a lower Social Location, for example new immigrants or people in a lower-status occupation, are more likely to be victimized or face discrimination than people in higher tiers of Social Location, resulting in higher Psychosocial Stressors. Material Circumstances refers to the income and material or non-material assets which allow individuals to purchase and consume in order to live in a dignified way as they see fit, and includes basic needs such as housing and food, household amenities, and ability to purchase social goods and services such as education and healthcare. Poor Material Circumstances, such as either acute or chronic lack of income, food, or housing, can lead to Psychosocial Stressors, which in turn affect the Stress Response and exacerbates health.<sup>6</sup>

The HEMF is also corroborated by recent biomedical research linking low socioeconomic status (SES) to major adverse cardiac events mediated through a neurobiological stress response.<sup>7</sup> By measuring arterial inflammation and amygdalar activity, both stress-associated physiological responses, the authors found that those living in lower-SES neighbourhoods had increased new-onset physiological stress changes, and relatively higher rates of CVD events. Together with the HEMF and emerging research about how low SES takes root in the body to produce disease, a question emerged: what relationship can be discerned between SDOH and preeclampsia, a CVD-related disease of pregnancy?



**Figure 1.1:** Health Equity Measurement Framework. **Thin arrows** – causal links. **Thick arrows** – effect modification. Reprinted with permission from Dover and Belon (2019).<sup>6</sup>

This thesis will use the lens of SDOH to investigate the relationship between several social determinants and preeclampsia. Currently, there is no proposed pathway between inequalities in SDOH and preeclampsia. But this discussion will draw from the HEMF as well as from current literature of how social stress affects the placental environment in order to provide context to our research. Bridging the social realities of the woman with the biological manifestations of disease could provide a more salient and well-defined framework to not only investigate the processes that lead to disease, but also to come up with evidence-based interventions to disrupt or slow down these processes.

# 1.2 The Mother-Placenta-Fetus Triad and Maternal Social Adversities

The placenta is the organ of pregnancy which is the site of nutrient and waste exchange that allows the fetus to grow. It is believed that preeclampsia is a placental disease, with delivery of the placenta being the only cure.<sup>8</sup> A discussion of risk factors and plausible mechanisms thus ought to include this important, yet often forgotten organ. Although there is much to be discovered about the placenta, it is known that placental metabolism changes in response to changing maternal environment. One model to explain how the placenta is modulated during pregnancy is the *placental nutrient sensing model*, where the placental syncytiotrophoblasts, the site of

communication between fetal and maternal tissues, sense changes in maternal signals, and lead to a corresponding placental response which modulates fetal growth.<sup>9,10</sup> Not only is the placenta thought to detect and respond locally to maternal signals such as hypoxia, toxins, changed nutrition and stress, but the placenta reciprocally secretes hormones and factors, such as inflammatory factors, into the maternal system. These placental factors, including angiogenic factors, cytokines, and inflammatory factors, are secreted to the mother's bloodstream, where systemic changes occur.<sup>11</sup> Thus, the placental-utero-maternal triad is a communicating microcosm that have complex physiologic relationships.

A paper by Thornburg et al. brought forward a theoretical framework of how social determinants of a pregnant woman's environment may alter and affect placental growth and function.<sup>12</sup> More specifically, the authors discussed how maternal social adversities may lead to epigenetic changes which affect placental health, which in turn manifest in insidious placental disease affecting fetal growth and disease risk. These authors propose three social factors that may affect the placenta, and subsequently may offer an understanding to the developmental origins of disease: social stress, malnutrition during pregnancy, and environmental toxins (see Figure 1.2).<sup>12</sup> Each of these maternal social stressors may have an individual effect on placental changes during pregnancy, but can also be present in conjunction with each other and lead to a multiplicity of effects during pregnancy and beyond.



Figure 1.2: Maternal social adversities act through stressors, including social stress, illness, poor nutrition, and toxic chemicals, that detrimentally affect placental health in accordance with epigenetic drivers and genetic predispositions. Robust fetal growth and unfettered organ

development depend on a well-constructed and healthy placenta that is able to perform optimal transport, endocrine, and gas exchange functions. Reprinted with permission from Thornburg, Boone-Hinonen, and Valent (2020).<sup>12</sup>

A mother's experience during pregnancy, which is inextricably linked to her experience of life leading up to her pregnancy, can hence impart upon her child a transgenerational, physical effect, through the placenta. Several studies have evaluated the impact of stress, either during childhood or adulthood, on fetal outcomes. Women who underwent acute stressful periods during pregnancy, such as natural disasters or other devastations such as September 11<sup>th</sup>, were found to have low-birthweight babies, or babies with hormonal dysregulation manifested as increased adiposity in childhood.<sup>13,14</sup> A systematic review on pregnancy outcomes among women who experienced domestic violence before pregnancy, an experience which may lead to many episodes of acute stress, found increased odds of preterm birth and low birth weight.<sup>15</sup> The underlying mechanism through which stress affects maternal and fetal health during pregnancy is yet unclear, as hormonal levels are modulated by the maternal, fetal, and placental neuroendocrine contributions. It has been posited, however, that chronic maternal stress leads to excess release of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH), a placentally-derived hormone which has established links with adverse birth outcomes such as preterm delivery.<sup>16,17</sup>

Another mechanism by which a woman's external social environment can affect the placenta may be intrinsically linked with poor nutrition which often coincides with low SES.<sup>12</sup> Normal fetal weight gain is favoured when women have better nutritional profiles before, as well as during, pregnancy.<sup>18</sup> This suggests that periods of malnutrition affect placental health, and through it, the baby's health. Populations that are food-insecure, or where a nutritious diet is harder to obtain, can experience increased risks during pregnancy as a result. In the same vein, lower SES groups are more likely to consume fast foods which are associated with greater inflammatory potential,<sup>19</sup> a factor which is associated with preeclampsia through the systemic inflammatory endothelial response.<sup>8</sup> The food insecurity as well as lack of access to wholesome foods can be one manifestation of how social factors can 'get under the skin', through the placenta, and affect a woman's CVD and preeclampsia risk.

Thornburg et al. suggests that low social status can also be associated with toxic chemicals present in the mother's environment, which in turn make their way to the placenta.<sup>12</sup> Indeed, research has shown that toxicants such as arsenics and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, found

in highly industrialized and polluted areas, are associated with low SES.<sup>20</sup> Further, a case-control study has found that placentas of women with preterm deliveries showed evidence of oxidative stress induced by lead exposure, compared to women with normal pregnancies.<sup>21</sup> In another study, toxicants such as mercury, lead, and selenium were found in placental tissue, suggesting these potentially harmful materials cross the placental barrier, although only mercury was associated with preterm or low birthweight deliveries.<sup>22</sup>

Other than the toxic chemical exposure being more prevalent in low SES neighbourhoods, it has also been brought forth that the stress of living in poor neighbourhoods can in itself be considered toxic. Evidence shows persistent inequalities in pregnancy outcomes by area-level indicators such as poverty and violence.<sup>23-26</sup> The previously mentioned study examining how the stress response was activated in individuals living in lower SES neighbourhoods, which showed these individuals have a higher odds of adverse cardiac outcomes than individuals in higher SES neighbourhoods, supports the hypothesis that where one lives inculcates potentially harmful physiological changes.<sup>7</sup>

Social stress can be conceptualized as an insidious form of stress that takes root physiologically in the body over longer periods of time.<sup>12</sup> Included in the realm of social stressors, it has been posited that the experience of racism—whether through chronic experiences such as the daily hassles of interpersonal disrespect and strife encountered over a lifetime, or more acute episodes of discrimination such as violence—sets in motion a series of stress pathways.

However, to highlight the difference between race and racism, it is also important to look at the how the experience of racism affects a woman's health during pregnancy. In one particular study, lifetime racism experienced by African-American women interacted with increased diastolic blood pressure (DBP) to predict low birthweight and preterm birth.<sup>27</sup> In other words, increased DBP among African-American women was predictive of adverse birth outcomes if women reported high levels of experienced racism. The link between race and adverse health outcomes has also been shown in epidemiological CVD studies in the U.S. In one particular study, Lukachko and colleagues investigated how structural racism levels, as operationalized by political participation, employment, education, and judicial treatment, were associated with myocardial infarction (MI) risks within Black and White populations in different states. They found that Blacks living in states with increased structural racism had higher rates of MI than Blacks living in less racist states, while this observation was not found among Whites.<sup>28</sup> Considering that

preeclampsia is a hypertensive disease of pregnancy, tightly linked with CVD, this study is compelling and might show on a bigger scale how insidious processes such as racism can translate into cardiac pathologies, throughout a woman's life cycle.

The placenta is the conduit between the mother and child, and so it is suggested that the placenta is the mediator through which low SES and high social stressors such as poverty, racism, and lack of access to good nutrition, affect the child. If this is observed for neonatal health outcomes, then perhaps SDOH affect the placenta in other ways, as well, namely by increasing risk to preeclampsia.

Within this framework of SDOH described in this introductory chapter (Chapter 1), the objectives of my Master's research project were to: 1) conduct a systematic review of the relationship between SDOH and preeclampsia (Chapter 2); 2) use a unique population-level Pregnancy Birth Cohort in Alberta to examine differences in preeclampsia occurrence across several SDOH such as ethnicity, neighbourhood-level SES, rural residence, marital status, and immigrant status (Chapter 3); 3) summarize the findings of the two individual studies and suggest future directions for this research (Chapter 4).

## 1.3 References

1. Villerme LR. A description of the physical and moral state of workers employed in cotton, wool and silk mills. In: Buck C, Llopis A, Nàjera E, Terris M, editors. The challenge of epidemiology: Issues and selected readings Washington, DC: Pan American Health Organization; 1988. p. 33-37.

2. Virchow RC. Report on the typhus epidemic in Upper Silesia. 1848. Am J Public Health 2006;96(12):2102-2105.

3. Chadwick E. Report to her majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department, from the poor law commissioners, on an inquiry into the sanitary conditions of the labouring classes of Great Britain. Poor Law Commissioners, and Great Britain, Home Office 1842.

4. Honjo K. Social epidemiology: Definition, history, and research examples. Environ Health Prev Med 2004;9(5):193.

5. Krieger N. Epidemiology and the web of causation: Has anyone seen the spider? Soc Sci Med 1994;39(7):887-903.

6. Dover DC, Belon AP. The health equity measurement framework: A comprehensive model to measure social inequities in health. Int J Equity Health 2019;18(36).

7. Tawakol A, Osborne MT, Wang Y, Hammed B, Tung B, Patrich T, et al. Stress-associated neurobiological pathway linking socioeconomic disparities to cardiovascular disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;73(25):3243-3255.

8. Phipps E, Prasanna D, Brima W, Jim B. Preeclampsia: Updates in pathogenesis, definitions, and guidelines. CJASN 2016;11(6):1102-1113.

9. Gaccioli F, Lager S, Powell TL, Jansson T. Placental transport in response to altered maternal nutrition. J Dev Orig Health Dis 2013;4(2):101-115.

10. Jansson T, Powell TL. Role of placental nutrient sensing in developmental programming. Clin Obstet Gynecol 2013;56(3):591-601.

11. Dimasuay KG, Boeuf P, Powell TL, Jansson T. Placental responses to changes in the maternal environment determine fetal growth. Front Physiol 2016 Jan 29;7:12.

12. Thornburg KL, Boone-Heinonen J, Valent AM. Social determinants of placental health and future disease risks for babies. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 2020;47(1):1-15.

13. Dancause KN, Laplante DP, Hart KJ, O'Hara MW, Elgbeili G, Brunet A, et al. Prenatal stress due to a natural disaster predicts adiposity in childhood: The Iowa flood study. J Obes 2015;2015:570541.

14. Eskenazi B, Marks AR, Catalano R, Bruckner T, Toniolo PG. Low birthweight in New York City and Upstate New York following the events of September 11th. Hum Reprod 2007;22(11):3013-3020.

15. Nesari M, Olson JK, Vandermeer B, Slater L, Olson DM. Does a maternal history of abuse before pregnancy affect pregnancy outcomes? A systematic review with meta-analysis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2018;18(1):404.

16. Petraglia F, Imperatore A, Challis JRG. Neuroendocrine mechanisms in pregnancy and parturition. Endocr Rev 2010;31(6):783-816.

17. Weinstock M. The potential influence of maternal stress hormones on development and mental health of the offspring. Brain Behav Immun 2005;19(4):296-308.

18. Potdar RD, Sahariah SA, Gandhi M, Kehoe SH, Brown N, Sane H, et al. Improving women's diet quality preconceptionally and during gestation: Effects on birth weight and prevalence of low birth weight—a randomized controlled efficacy trial in India (Mumbai maternal nutrition project). Am J Clin Nutr 2014;100(5):1257-1268.

19. Ryu S, Shivappa N, Veronese N, Kang M, Mann JR, Hébert JR, et al. Secular trends in dietary inflammatory index among adults in the united states, 1999–2014. Eur J Clin Nutr 2019;73(10):1343-1351.

20. Tyrrell J, Melzer D, Henley W, Galloway TS, Osborne NJ. Associations between socioeconomic status and environmental toxicant concentrations in adults in the USA: NHANES 2001–2010. Environ Int 2013;59:328-335.

21. Ahamed M, Mehrotra PK, Kumar P, Siddiqui MKJ. Placental lead-induced oxidative stress and preterm delivery. Environ Toxicol Pharmacol 2009;27(1):70-74.

22. Chen Z, Myers R, Wei T, Bind E, Kassim P, Wang G, et al. Placental transfer and concentrations of cadmium, mercury, lead, and selenium in mothers, newborns, and young children. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol 2014;24(5):537-544.

23. Bo S, Menato G, Bardelli C, Lezo A, Signorile A, Repetti E, et al. Low socioeconomic status as a risk factor for gestational diabetes. Diabetes Metab 2002;28(139).

24. Peacock JL, Bland JM, Anderson HR. Preterm delivery: Effects of socioeconomic factors, psychological stress, smoking, alcohol, and caffeine. BMJ 1995;311(7004):531-535.

25. Silva LM, Coolman M, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW, Moll HA, Hofman A, et al. Low socioeconomic status is a risk factor for preeclampsia: The generation R study. J Hypertens 2008;26(6):1200-1208.

26. Stephansson O, Dickman PW, Johansson AL, Cnattingius S. The influence of socioeconomic status on stillbirth risk in Sweden. Int J Epidemiol 2001;30(6):1296-1301.

27. Hilmert CJ, Dominguez TP, Schetter CD, Srinivas SK, Glynn LM, Hobel CJ, et al. Lifetime racism and blood pressure changes during pregnancy: Implications for fetal growth. Health Psychol 2014;33(1):43-51.

28. Lukachko A, Hatzenbuehler ML, Keyes KM. Structural racism and myocardial infarction in the United States. Soc Sci Med 2014;103:42-50.

# CHAPTER 2: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of the Social Determinants of Preeclampsia

## 2.1 Introduction

Preeclampsia is a disease of pregnancy characterized by increased hypertension and proteinuria, or other signs of end-organ damage.<sup>1</sup> The disease is a major cause of morbidity and mortality among pregnant women around the world, with a prevalence of approximately 3-8% in industrialized countries.<sup>2</sup> In lower to middle-income countries, preeclampsia and its exacerbated form, eclampsia, are responsible for 10-15% of maternal deaths.<sup>3</sup> Consequences for both the neonate and the mother can be dire, both in the short- and long-term after a pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Neonatal adverse outcomes include low birth weight, fetal growth restriction, and oligohydramnios,<sup>4</sup> as well as later-life susceptibility to chronic disease such as hypertension.<sup>5</sup> Preeclampsia is responsible for increased risk of fetal and neonatal death compared to normotensive pregnancies.<sup>4,6</sup> Other than the immediate life-threatening risk of preeclampsia, a systematic review and meta-analysis found that women with a history of preeclampsia have increased future risk of hypertension, ischaemic heart disease, stroke, and venous thromboembolism.<sup>7</sup> Although the underlying mechanism is unclear, evidence suggests that preeclampsia is a systemic response to pregnancy, involving endothelial damage that may be the impetus of future cardiovascular risk.<sup>8</sup> Given the disease's far-reaching effects, identifying at-risk populations and providing prophylactic care can have the potential to reduce maternal and neonatal morbidity, as well as health care costs.

Preeclampsia incidence has mostly been attributed to biological differences in women, and hypotheses are buttressed upon large-scale studies showing women with preeclampsia demonstrate signs of increased oxidative stress, genetic and immunologic factors, and other molecular markers.<sup>8</sup> However, an explanation of why these biological pathways are catalyzed in some women and not others is still unclear. Departing from a biomedical framework, the biopsychosocial paradigm of the social determinants of health (SDOH) contends that individual health is determined in interactive contexts, and that health states are a result of multilevel interactions between social and biological factors.<sup>9</sup> Indeed, recent advances in cardiovascular disease (CVD) research have shown that poor socioeconomic status is inversely related with adverse CVD outcomes.<sup>10-12</sup> Given the inextricable relationship between preeclampsia and cardiovascular health, it is expected that social and economic deprivation would exhibit similar patterns in this

disease of pregnancy. Epidemiological investigations of more upstream causes that may influence a woman's risk towards hypertensive disease aim to complement advances in etiological and clinical research.

For this reason, we have conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis of populationbased evidence of the SDOH and their relationship with preeclampsia and eclampsia (henceforth referred to as preeclampsia) occurrence. Our rationale is threefold: Elucidating the impact of social determinants on preeclampsia can 1) complement biopsychosocial understanding of preeclampsia by providing evidence of which upstream social and contextual factors lead to disease, 2) contribute to the growing body of evidence demonstrating the link between socioeconomic health inequalities and adverse pregnancy health outcomes; and 3) identify demographic and social risk factors that may guide healthcare workers and health system services in more targeted prevention and surveillance. We hypothesize that through synthesizing the available evidence, we will be able to detect higher prevalence of preeclampsia among women who are comparatively more socially and economically disadvantaged.

# 2.2 Methods

### 2.2.1 Searches

This was a systematic review and meta-analysis of preeclampsia and eclampsia distribution by SDOH. The study followed principles of the Meta-Analyses Of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (MOOSE)<sup>13</sup> in order to apply a structured protocol in formulating the research question, data collection, and reporting of results (see MOOSE checklist in Appendix 1). The study protocol was registered in the PROSPERO International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (registration number CRD42019140087). The methods and specific keywords for each database were developed by the first author with the guidance of a Health Sciences librarian (JK) at the University of Alberta.

Searches to identify relevant literature were conducted from database inception until June 2019 in the following electronic databases: Ovid Medline, Ovid Embase, Cumulative Index of Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL), and Sociological Abstracts. To identify and categorize relevant SDOH, we used the PROGRESS-Plus framework, which is a collection of socially stratifying factors driving differences in health outcomes, proposed by Evan and Brown in 2003,<sup>14</sup> and endorsed by Campbell and Cochrane Equity Methods Group in 2012.<sup>15</sup> The framework includes place of residence, race/ethnicity/culture/language, occupation, gender/sex,

religion, education, socioeconomic status, social capital, and "plus" (i.e. other personal characteristics such as parents' education or smoking status, age, and disability).<sup>14</sup> In this review, the words 'race' and 'ethnicity' were used interchangeably to express the complex construct of sociocultural identity, and reflect vernacular used in included papers. The search terms were exploded to capture keywords related to the subject heading. Search terms aimed to agglomerate the outcome of interest in its variant spellings in conjunction with the SDOH (see Appendix 2 for specific keywords and Medical Subject Heading terms). In order to avoid introducing selection bias, no restriction was applied based on publication type (including abstracts and conference proceedings), year, or language of publication. Records that were written in languages other than English were translated using online text translators in order to determine relevance to the study objectives.

## 2.2.2 Study Selection

Titles and abstracts of papers resulting from the search were screened blindly by two independent reviewers (SF and LB). Covidence (Covidence systematic review software, Veritas Health Innovation, Melbourne, Australia) was used to facilitate the initial screening process. Fulltext papers of relevant studies, or of records without sufficient information in their title or abstracts, were obtained for full-text review. If studies could not be located in the local library's catalogs, interlibrary loan services were elicited. Studies were included if they were primary observational research (i.e. study was cohort, cross-sectional, or ecological in its design.), the population of interest was pregnant women, at least one of the main exposures of interest was a SDOH as outlined by the PROGRESS-Plus framework, a comparison group without the social determinant of interest was assessed, and if at least one of the outcomes reported was preeclampsia or eclampsia incidence or prevalence. Case-control studies were excluded because this study design does provide unbiased information on the prevalence of the long-term exposures of interest in our review. Studies that reported preeclampsia outcome in the same group as other hypertensive disorders such as gestational hypertension were excluded because preeclampsia is considered a distinct disease with its own epidemiology, pathophysiology, risk factors, and consequences.<sup>16-18</sup> The inclusion/ exclusion form can be found in Appendix 3.

### 2.2.3 Data Extraction

Data extracted from each study were the following: general information (title, authors, year of publication, country, setting), study design (prospective cohort, retrospective cohort, cross-sectional, ecological), number of participants, study population characteristics (maternal age, gestational age, co-morbidities, selection criteria), exposure of interest (SDOH examined, measurement methods), confounders if estimates were adjusted, and study outcomes (odds ratios [ORs], rate ratios [RRs], measures of variability, as well as raw group numbers if available). Authors were contacted if clarification was needed for data extraction. Clarification was elicited in the data extraction phase from the main contact of the study by Booker et al.<sup>19</sup> regarding the comparison group used to assess preeclampsia rates among Black women. Study populations were defined as either high risk-set (e.g. studies restricted to women with adolescent pregnancies, advanced maternal age, multiple pregnancies, and women with pre-existing conditions) or low risk-set (e.g. studies restricted to women with no pre-existing conditions and singleton deliveries). The first author (SF) extracted data from included studies, and a second reviewer (LB) independently reviewed the data for accuracy and completion.

#### 2.2.4 Methodological Quality Assessment

Overall study quality was assessed independently and blindly by two reviewers (SF and BM) using adapted versions of the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS). This quality assessment tool is one of the tools recommended for assessment of observational studies in systematic reviews.<sup>20</sup> The NOS for cohort studies was used to assess cohort and ecological studies.<sup>21</sup> A version of the NOS to assess quality and risk of bias in cross-sectional studies was adapted from a systematic review by Herzog et al.<sup>22</sup> Each study was assessed through a star-point system in the three broad categories of selection, comparability, and outcome/exposure. The overall numeric scores were then converted to a score of overall quality: 'good' 'fair' or 'poor' (see Appendix 4 for NOS tools and conversion ranges of scores).

Although defined as a quality assessment tool, the NOS contains elements of risk of bias and was thus deemed acceptable for an overall quality and risk assessment tool. Specifically, selection bias was assessed by rewarding stars to a study if the exposed and unexposed groups were pulled from the same base population, and if efforts to limit and explain missing data due to loss to follow up were evident; internal validity was assessed through awarding points to studies using valid methodology for exposure and outcome ascertainment, such as through the use of administrative records; confounding was assessed in the 'comparability' section of the tool, where studies were rewarded points for taking into consideration important confounders such as gestational age, maternal age, and comorbidities.

Study selection, recording of extracted data, and quality assessment were managed using Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA). Any disagreements between reviewers regarding inclusion, data extraction, or quality assessment were resolved through discussion and consensus.

# 2.2.5 Data analysis

Included studies were described using a narrative synthesis, and general characteristics (year, country, description of population, SDOH, outcome of interest and how these were measured) were summarized in evidence tables. For each SDOH, forest plots depicting individual effect estimates (crude ORs) for preeclampsia were constructed.

Meta-analyses were conducted for sufficiently homogeneous studies (I-squared values <50%) that evaluated similar social determinants of preeclampsia among similar populations (e.g., same country, similar risk-set of base population as described above), and using similar outcome definitions. Pooled estimates were synthesized using the DerSimonian and Laird method of the random-effects inverse-variance approach to meta-analysis because of the likely heterogeneity of predictors, as well as the variability in the studies' contexts.<sup>23,24</sup> When pooling was appropriate, a pooled estimate was additionally displayed using the summary diamond in separate figures.

Heterogeneity of studies was assessed using the I-squared statistic with low, moderate, and high degrees of heterogeneity corresponding to I-squared values of 25, 50, and 75%, respectively.<sup>25,26</sup> High heterogeneity was explored using subgroup analysis, such as through assessing studies according to population characteristics (i.e. geographical location, singletons vs. multiple births, presence of comorbidities), study operationalization of exposure variables, or clinical definition of preeclampsia outcome.<sup>23</sup> As laid out in the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions, reliable conclusions will only be reported if subgroup analyses were pre-specified in the methods section, so the aim of exploring heterogeneity will be to generate hypotheses, and not to draw conclusions.<sup>23</sup> All effect estimates were reported as the OR or RR and their 95% confidence interval (CI). Statistical pooling and forest plot visualization

were conducted using Review Manager (RevMan) software version 5.3 (Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre; The Cochrane Collaboration 2014).

# 2.3 Results

Figure 2.1 provides a detailed outline of the inclusion/exclusion process of the systematic literature search. The search strategy yielded a total of 2,453 records. After removal of 663 duplicates, the titles and abstracts of 1,790 records were screened for study relevance. The full text of 220 studies were retrieved for assessing study eligibility and finally 52 studies were selected for inclusion in the review. The list of references of the 168 excluded studies, by reason for exclusion, is available in Appendix 5.



Figure 2.1: Flow diagram of study selection according to MOOSE guidelines<sup>13</sup>

## 2.3.1 Characteristics of included studies

Overall, 19 countries were represented in the 52 studies included in the review, including United States (U.S.),<sup>19,27-47</sup> Netherlands,<sup>48-52</sup> Norway,<sup>53-55</sup> United Kingdom (U.K.),<sup>56,57</sup> France,<sup>58,59</sup> Greece,<sup>60,61</sup> Sweden,<sup>62,63</sup> Ethiopia,<sup>64</sup> Israel,<sup>65</sup> Germany,<sup>66</sup> New Zealand,<sup>67</sup> China,<sup>68</sup> Turkey,<sup>69</sup> Chile,<sup>70</sup> Korea,<sup>71</sup> Canada,<sup>72</sup> Spain,<sup>73</sup> Ireland,<sup>74</sup> Saudi-Arabia,<sup>75</sup> and Ethiopia,<sup>64</sup> as well as two cross-country studies.<sup>76,77</sup> The median publication year was 2013 (interquartile range=eight years). The years of study span from 1969 to 2016, with an average follow-up time of seven years. In terms of study design, there were eight prospective cohort studies,<sup>33,41,48-50,52,54,58</sup> 38 retrospective cohort studies<sup>19,27-32,34-40,42-47,51,53,55-57,59-62,65-67,71,73,74,77,78</sup>, five cross sectional studies,<sup>64,69,70,75,76</sup> and one ecological stuy.<sup>68</sup>

Studies differed in regard to the risk profile of the populations of interest. Eleven studies specifically excluded pregnancies of women with various pre-existing conditions (e.g., hypertension, pre-existing diabetes mellitus [DM], gestational diabetes mellitus [GDM], renal abnormalities);<sup>37,38,41,44,46,50,52,54,66,68,79</sup> 4 studies had a higher-risk population of women with either DM,<sup>31</sup> GDM,<sup>35,59</sup> or chronic hypertension;<sup>39</sup> one study chose a teenaged population,<sup>36</sup> one study restricted the study to women aged 40 years or above,<sup>19</sup> one assessed a population with varying degrees of obesity,<sup>34</sup> and another analyzed a population of twin gestations.<sup>32</sup>

The studies included 91 relationships linking preeclampsia to the following social determinants of health: rural residence  $(N=1)^{78}$ , Black race (N=18), <sup>19,28-32,34-36,38-40,43-46,52,57</sup> Hispanic ethnicity (N=14), <sup>28-32,35,36,39-41,43-46</sup> Asian race (N=14), <sup>28,30-32,35-37,39,40,45,47,52,57,67</sup> Native race (N=6), <sup>28,32,42,45,47,67</sup> other race/ethnicities  $(N=4)^{44,47,50,56}$ , employment status (N=4), <sup>33,51,66,75</sup> religion (N=1), <sup>61</sup> education (N=7), <sup>27,31,48,55,62,64,76</sup> socioeconomic status  $(N=8)^{46,49,54,63,67,68,71,73}$  and social capital which was subcategorized into marital status  $(N=3)^{27,64,76}$  immigrant/refugee status (N=8), <sup>53,55,60,65,66,69,70,77</sup> and other measures of social deprivation (N=3). <sup>58,59,74</sup> Detailed characteristics of the studies are presented in Table 2.1.

In terms of the outcome variables of interest and their definitions, studies fell into 9 different categories of definition, as presented in Table 2.2. Eighteen studies assessed preeclampsia outcome as hypertension (systolic blood pressure  $\geq$ 140 mmHg and/or diastolic blood pressure  $\geq$ 90 mmHg after 20 weeks of gestation) combined with proteinuria;<sup>41,48-51,53-57,59,60,63,64,68,73,76,78</sup> two studies used the outdated definition of preeclampsia of hypertension (diastolic blood pressure  $\geq$ 90 mmHg) and proteinuria;<sup>52,74</sup> three studies utilized the expanded definition of preeclampsia

recommended in 2013 by the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists' Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy<sup>80</sup> which includes not only proteinuria but also other signs of endorgan damage or hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and a low platelet count (HELLP) syndrome;<sup>61,66,67</sup> three studies assessed eclampsia outcome;<sup>28,76,78</sup> four studies combined preeclampsia and eclampsia into a single outcome variable;<sup>27,38,42,44</sup> eight studies included all forms of preeclampsia or eclampsia, in addition to chronic hypertension superimposed by preeclampsia;<sup>29-31,43,46,47,62,77</sup> one study considered early and late-onset preeclampsia;<sup>27</sup> and one study assessed severe preeclampsia, defined as any gestational hypertensive disease type treated with MgSO<sub>4</sub>.<sup>71</sup> Fifteen studies did not specify in their methodologies how the outcome was operationalized or diagnosed.<sup>19,32-37,39,40,45,58,65,69,70,75</sup>

Study by SDOH and quality assessment score	Study Design and country	Study Population	SDOH and comparison groups
		Place of residence	
Lisonkova 2016 Good	Retrospective cohort Canada	All mothers who gave birth in British Columbia, Canada (>99% of deliveries of province) between 2005-2010	<ul> <li>Rural vs. Urban residence</li> </ul>
		Race/ethnicity	
<b>Anderson 2012</b> <i>Good</i>	Retrospective cohort New Zealand	Singleton pregnancies, excluding congenital abnormalities, delivered at a tertiary referral service at Auckland, New Zealand, between 2006-2009	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (European, Maori, Pacific, Chinese, Indian, Other Asian, Other)</li> </ul>
<b>Booker 2018</b> <i>Poor</i>	Retrospective cohort United States	Women of advanced maternal age (aged 40-54). Sample includes about 20% of all U.S. hospitalized deliveries, between 1998-2014	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (Black vs. non-Black)</li> </ul>
Bouthoorn 2012 Good	Prospective cohort Netherlands	Generation R Study women who had singleton deliveries, without pre-existing hypertension, between 2002-2006.	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (Dutch, Turkish, Moroccan, Antillean, Surinamese, and Cape Verdean)</li> </ul>

**Table 2.1:** Characteristics of the 52 studies included in the systematic review of the relationship between social determinants of health (SDOH) and preeclampsia.

Brown 2007 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Women aged 11 or older with Medicaid insurance who delivered at a tertiary care delivery hospital in Durham, NC, between 1994-2004.	<ul> <li>Race (Hispanic, African American, White)</li> </ul>
<b>Caughey 2005</b> <i>Good</i>	Retrospective cohort United States	Nondiabetic, non-hypertensive women belonging to the ethnicities of interest (White, African American, Hispanic, Native American, and Asian) who gave birth to a singleton in Northern California between 1995-1999.	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (Asian, African American, Hispanic, White, and Native American)</li> </ul>
<b>Farrar 2018</b> <i>Fair</i>	Retrospective cohort United Kingdom	British and Pakistani women, excluding women with pre- existing hypertension and multiple pregnancies between 2007-2011	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (White British vs. Pakistani)</li> </ul>
<b>Fong 2013</b> <i>Fair</i>	Retrospective cohort United States	Deliveries in California State of women aged 15-55 between 2001-2007	<ul> <li>Race (Caucasian, Black, Hispanic, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander)</li> </ul>
Ghosh 2014 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Nulliparous women with singleton pregnancies from 12 clinical centres across the country between 2002-2008	<ul> <li>Race (non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic, Asian/Pacific Islander, multiracial/other)</li> </ul>
Gong 2012 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Women with live singleton births >20 weeks of gestation, without pre-existing chronic hypertension, diabetes, renal disease, or pregestational diabetes, from New York City between 1995-2003.	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (according to 13 different ethnic groups, the largest ones being Non-Hispanic</li> <li>Whites, African</li> <li>American, East</li> <li>Asian, Hispanic</li> <li>Caribbean, non- Hispanic Caribbean, South American)</li> </ul>
James-Todd 2014 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Women diagnosed with pre- existing diabetes and who gave birth to a singleton in the State of New York between 1995- 2003	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (non- Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic, East- Asian, South-Asian)</li> </ul>

Kernberg 2018	Retrospective	Nulliparous twin gestations in	-	Race (White, Black,
Poor	cohort	California, U.S.		Hispanic, Asian, Native American)
1007	United States			Native American)
Khalil 2013	Retrospective	Singleton deliveries of women	•	Ethnicity (Afro-
	cohort	attending their first prenatal visit		Caribbean, South-
Good	TT 1. 1	(at 11 to 19th week of		Asian, East-Asian,
	United	gestation), excluding tetal		Mixed)
	Kingdolli	and pregnancies terminated for		
		psychosocial reasons		
Knuist 1998	Prospective	Nulliparous women with	•	Ethnicity (White,
	cohort	singleton pregnancies registered		Mediterranean,
Fair	NI-41	for prenatal care before 20		Asian, Black,
	Netherlands	weeks of gestation without pre-		other). Assessed
		existing disease (diabetes.		countries of origin.
		hypertension, and renal		0
		abnormality), between 1992-		
		1994		
Marshall 2014	Retrospective	Singleton deliveries born to		American vs
Good	conort	residents, between 2000-2006		Caucasian)
	United States			)
		*High-risk women were		
		excluded (hypertension,		
		congenital anomalies)		
Nakagawa	Retrospective	Women who are residents of	•	Ethnicity (Chinese,
2016	cohort	Hawaii, aged >16, hospitalized		Filipino, Japanese,
		for a delivery, between 1995-		Native Hawaiian,
Good	United States	2013		other Asian, other
				Other White)
Nguyen 2012	Retrospective	Singleton pregnancies with	•	Race (White, Black,
8.	cohort	gestational diabetes mellitus in		Hispanic/Latin,
Good		California (women with		Asian)
	United States	diabetes 1 and 2 were excluded),		
Penfield 2013	Retrospective	III 2000		Ethnicity (White
1 childred 2013	cohort	nulliparous teenaged women		African American,
Fair		(aged 12-19) who delivered at		Latina, Asian)
	United States	University of California San		
		Francisco Medical Center,		
		Detween 1988-2008		

<b>Rao 2006</b> Fair	Retrospective cohort United States	All Asian (Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino) women who delivered at the University of California, San Francisco, between 1985-2001	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino)</li> </ul>
Ross 2019 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Singleton births to White or Black women without pre- existing hypertension in California, between 2007-2012	<ul> <li>Race (White vs. Black)</li> </ul>
Sabol 2014 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	California residents with chronic hypertension who delivered live, singleton, non- anomalous neonates between 2005-2008	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (White, African American, Hispanic, Asian)</li> </ul>
Shen 2005 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Women aged 13-55 who gave birth in U.S. community hospitals between 1998-1999	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (White, African American, Hispanic, Asian)</li> </ul>
<b>Tanaka 2007</b> <i>Fair</i>	Retrospective cohort United States	Women aged 15-54 without HIV/AIDS residing in New York State who delivered a live neonate between 1993-2002	<ul> <li>Race (Hispanic, White, Black, Other)</li> </ul>
Wolf 2004 Good	Prospective cohort United States	Nulliparous, normotensive, non- proteinuric Hispanic and non- Hispanic Caucasian women who received prenatal care in Massachusetts General Hospital between 1998-2002	<ul> <li>Race (Hispanic vs. Caucasian)</li> </ul>
Zamora- Kapoor 2016 <i>Good</i>	Retrospective cohort United States	Singleton live births to randomly selected first-time mothers of American- Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN) ethnicity in Washington State, with a frequency-matched sample of White women included as a comparison group, between 2003-2013	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (American- Indian/Alaska Native vs. White)</li> </ul>
Zhang 2013 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Singleton deliveries to Medicaid recipients in 14 southern states between 2006-2007	<ul> <li>Ethnicity (White, African-American, Hispanic)</li> </ul>
		Occupation/employment	
<b>El-Gilany 2008</b> <i>Fair</i>	Retrospective cohort Saudi-Arabia	Highly educated (secondary school and above) Saudi women who gave birth to live neonate	<ul> <li>Occupation (housewives vs. employed)</li> </ul>

		in an urban primary health centre in 2006		
<b>Jansen 2010</b> <i>Good</i>	Retrospective cohort Netherlands	Generation R Study women (city of Rotterdam study) who consented to the study, and who had singleton deliveries between 2002-2006		Employment (employed vs. housewife, job- seeking, receiving disability benefit, student)
<b>Magann 1995</b> Poor	Prospective cohort United States	Deliveries of dependent wives of active-duty service men during a 1.5-year period		Employment status
Schneider 2011 Good	Retrospective cohort Germany	All women who delivered in Germany in 2006 without diabetes mellitus		Occupation (unskilled worker, skilled worker, management, trainee/student, housewife
		Religion		
Anastasiadis 2007 Fair	Retrospective cohort Greece	All women who delivered a live or stillbirth infant in one tertiary clinic in a rural territory in Thrace, Greece, between 1986-		Religion (Muslim vs. Christian Orthodox)
		1999		
		Education		
<b>Bilano 2014</b> Good	Cross Sectional 23 developing countries in Africa, Latin America and Asia	All pregnant women admitted for delivery in the study's participating hospital centres in developing countries, between 2004-2005 (Africa and Latin America) and 2006-2007 (Asia)		Education
Heshmati 2013 Good	Retrospective cohort Sweden	Swedish-born women delivering a live singleton birth in Sweden between 1982-2008	•	Education
James-Todd 2014 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Women diagnosed with pre- existing diabetes and who gave birth to a singleton in the State of New York between 1995- 2003	•	Education
Lisonkova 2013	Retrospective cohort	Singleton deliveries in Washington State between 2003-2008.	•	Education (less than high school vs. high school and more)

Good	United States			
Silva 2008 Good	Prospective cohort Netherlands	Generation R Study women (city of Rotterdam study) who consented to the study, and who had singleton deliveries excluding abortions or fetal death before 20 weeks, between 2002-2006		Education (as indicator of maternal socioeconomic status)
Sole 2018 Good	Retrospective cohort Norway	Singleton pregnancies without any major congenital abnormalities, between 1999- 2014		Education
<b>Tessema 2015</b> <i>Poor</i>	Cross Sectional Ethiopia	Hospital-based pregnant women who attended antenatal care, with gestational age greater than 20 weeks in 2013		Education (unable to read/write, able to read/write, primary, secondary, tertiary schooling)
		Socioeconomic status		
<b>Anderson 2012</b> <i>Good</i>	Retrospective cohort New Zealand	Singleton pregnancies, excluding congenital abnormalities, delivered at a tertiary referral service at Auckland, New Zealand, between 2006-2009	•	Neighbourhood- level socioeconomic status (inequality measured by neighbourhood income quintiles)
Choe 2016 Good	Retrospective cohort Korea	Stratified random sample of Korean women aged 15-44 according to gender, age group, and income level, between 2002-2013.	-	Individual-level socioeconomic status (measured by household income inequality)
Clausen 2006 Good	Prospective cohort Norway	Women without type I diabetes of Norwegian ancestry living in Oslo, recruited to study, and who delivered a singleton not ending in abortion, between 1994-1996		Neighbourhood- level socioeconomic status (Oslo West high wealth vs. Oslo East low wealth)
Gudmundsson 1997 Poor	Retrospective cohort Sweden	Women delivering in one hospital in the city of Malmö between 1990-1993	-	Neighbourhood- level socioeconomic status (defined as immigrant population percentage, median income, percentage of population on welfare)

Larroca 2017 Good	Retrospective cohort Spain	All women with singleton births who delivered at a Madrid General Hospital, between 2010-2016		Socioeconomic status (defined as maternal country of origin's Human Development Index (HDI); 3 categories: very high, high, and medium/low)
<b>Tanaka 2007</b> <i>Fair</i>	Retrospective cohort United States	Women aged 15-54 without HIV/AIDS residing in New York State who delivered a live neonate between 1993-2002		Socioeconomic status (neighbourhood poverty level as the percentage of residents living below the poverty line)
Timmermans 2011	Prospective cohort	Generation R Study women who were prenatally enrolled at gestational age >22 weeks, and	-	Socioeconomic status (neighbourhood-
Fair	Netherlands	had a singleton pregnancy between 2002-2006		level deprivation based on housing, employment, education, integration, and safety)
Xiao 2014	Ecological	Ethnically Han Chinese women	-	Socioeconomic
Fair	China	socioeconomic and urban/rural status, and who did not have pre-existing hypertension, diabetes, or autoimmune diseases, whose pregnancies did not result from in vitro fertilization, between 2002-2011		(neighbourhood- level, determined by socioeconomic and urban status of delivery hospital)
		Social capital		
<b>Azria 2016</b> <i>Fair</i>	Prospective multi-center cohort	Singletons after 22 weeks of gestation in several urban centers, between 2010-2011. Outcomes were severe		Social capital (at least one of social isolation, insecure housing,
	France	preeclampsia and eclampsia.		unemployment, no insurance, undocumented migrant, and recent immigrant)

<b>Bilano 2014</b> Good	Cross Sectional 23 developing countries in Africa, Latin America and Asia	All pregnant women admitted for delivery in the study's participating hospital centres in developing countries, between 2004-2005 (Africa and Latin America) and 2006-2007 (Asia)		Social capital (operationalized as marital status)
<b>Borovich 2018</b> <i>Poor</i>	Retrospective cohort Israel	Singleton deliveries of local and immigrant/asylum seekers delivered at one tertiary centre between 2012-2016		Immigrant or asylum seeker vs. native resident
Cosson 2015 Fair	Retrospective cohort France	Women aged 18+ who were diagnosed with gestational diabetes mellitus, who spoke French and did not have a prior diagnosis of pregestational diabetes, between 2009-2012		Social capital (EPICES French deprivation score evaluating individual's material goods, social networks, healthcare and leisure)
<b>Demirci 2017</b> <i>Fair</i>	Cross- sectional Turkey	Hospital-based singleton live births. Cases were Syrian refugees; controls were Turkish women in the same hospital in 2015	• ]	Refugee status
Lawlor 2005 Good	Retrospective cohort Ireland	Pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia compared to pregnancies not complicated by any hypertensive disease, between, 1969-1999		Social capital during childhood (based on father's occupation), social capital during adulthood (based on husband's occupation)
Lisonkova 2013 Good	Retrospective cohort United States	Singleton deliveries in Washington State between 2003-2008. Outcome of interest was early or late-onset preeclampsia/eclampsia	• ]	Marital status
Margioula- Siarkou 2013 Fair	Retrospective cohort Greece	Singleton pregnancies taking place in a tertiary hospital in Northern Greece, which has many immigrants from Albania and former Soviet Union, between 2003-2009	•	Immigrant status
Nilsen 2018 Good	Retrospective cohort	Singleton pregnancies of ethnically Norwegian women (woman and both her parents	• ]	Immigrant status

Ortiz 2019	Norway	born in Sweden), other Nordic women, and first-generation immigrant women (woman and both her parents are foreign- born), between 1990-2013 All women of childbearing age		Immigrant status
Fair	Sectional Chile	in central Santiago hospital, in 2015		iningrant status
Schneider 2011 Good	Retrospective cohort Germany	All women who delivered in Germany in 2006 without diabetes mellitus		Nationality by immigrant status (German, Eastern Europe, Mediterranean Neighbour, Other)
Sole 2018 Good	Retrospective cohort Norway	Singleton pregnancies without any major congenital abnormalities, between 1999- 2014		Immigrant status (maternal country of birth, by 11 different region categories)
<b>Tessema 2015</b> <i>Good</i>	Cross Sectional Ethiopia	Hospital-based pregnant women who attended antenatal care, with gestational age greater than 20 weeks in 2013	•	Marital status
<b>Urquia 2014</b> <i>Good</i>	Cross country comparative retrospective cohort Australia,	Women giving birth in participating centres across the included countries, who had country of origin data, between 1995-2010		Immigrant status (according to maternal region of birth)
	Canada, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, U.S.A			

 Table 2.2: Outcome and definition reported in the included studies.

Outcome and definition	Ν	Studies' reference number
Hypertension (systolic blood pressure $\geq 140$		41,48-51,53-
mmHg and/or diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90$ mmHg]	19	57,59,60,63,64,68,73,76,78
after 20 weeks of gestation plus the presence of	10	
proteinuria		
Hypertension (diastolic blood pressure $\geq$ 90 mmHg)	2	52,74
and proteinuria	2	
Gestational hypertension combined with		61,66,67
---	----	----------------------------
proteinuria or other end-organ damage or HELLP	3	
syndrome		
Eclampsia	3	28,76,78
Preeclampsia or eclampsia as a combined variable	Λ	27,38,42,44
(ICD9 codes 642.4-642.6)	4	
All severities of preeclampsia and eclampsia,		29-31,43,46,47,62,77
including chronic hypertension superimposed by	8	
preeclampsia (ICD9 codes 642.4-642.7)		
Preeclampsia reported based on gestational age.		27
Early-onset ( $\leq$ 34 weeks) and late-onset ( $\geq$ 34	1	
weeks)		
Preeclampsia or HELLP (ICD 10 codes O14.0,		71
O14.1, O14.2, O14.9) additionally treated with	1	
MgSO <sub>4</sub>		
Preeclampsia definition not specified	15	19,32-
	15	37,39,40,45,58,65,69,70,75

### 2.3.2 Quality assessment of included studies

Two reviewers, SF and BM, reviewed and scored the methodological quality of the 52 included papers. Disagreements on individual criteria were resolved by discussion and consensus, and reasons for decisions were recorded. With 32 studies deemed "Good", 15 as "Fair" and five as "Poor" according to the pre-determined scoring criteria, the overall quality of the included papers was quite high. Figure 2.2 below shows the number of studies that met or did not meet specific criteria.

ADEQUATE FOLLOW-UP 20 28 INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF OUTCOME 40 8 COMPARABILITY OF COHORTS (EITHER DESIGN OR 14 ANALYSIS) INDEPENDENT ASCERTAINMENT OF EXPOSURE 34 SELECTION OF NON-EXPOSED COHORT REPRESENTATIVENESS OF EXPOSED COHORT 42 6 Number of studies that met criteria Number of studies that did not meet criteria

(A)



Figure 2.2: Quality assessment according to specific criteria in the modified Newcastle Ottawa Scale for cohort and ecological studies (A) and for cross sectional studies (B).

The quality of the cohort and ecological studies is as follows: Six studies assessed populations that were not representative of the exposed cohort of interest, such as through choosing a select group,<sup>33,75</sup> a group of volunteers,<sup>49,54,59</sup> or not providing a description.<sup>32</sup> All the studies selected a non-exposed group from the same underlying cohort of the exposed. Thirty-four studies, the majority of which were ethnicity studies, ascertained the social determinants through self-report. Fourteen studies<sup>19,27,32,33,49,52,56,59-61,63,65,68,75</sup> did not ensure comparability of groups by either restricting the study population, stratifying results by potential confounders, or through adjusting for important confounders such as age, parity, and pre-existing conditions. Eight studies did not fill the criteria for assessment of outcome that was independent from exposure, by either not specifying if clinical outcome ascertainment was blinded and independent,<sup>33,61</sup> or by not providing sufficient information on the methodology.<sup>32,37,58,63,65,75</sup> Twenty studies did not provide a statement on loss-to-follow-up in the cohort, or did not provide a description of those lost to follow-up or those excluded from the main cohort due to missing information.<sup>19,28,32-36,38-42,58,59,63,65,66,68,73,77</sup>

The quality of the cross sectional studies is as follows: all studies chose samples that were representative of the exposed cohort of interest; three studies did not justify a satisfactory sample size;<sup>69,70,76</sup> two studies did not ensure comparability between respondents and non-respondents;<sup>69,70</sup> one study did not indicate how the exposure of interest was ascertained;<sup>69</sup> two studies did not

ensure comparability of exposed and unexposed through adjusting for important confounders;<sup>69,70</sup> all studies filled the criteria of assessing preeclampsia outcome independently of exposure; and one study did not describe a satisfactory statistical test.<sup>69</sup>

### 2.3.3 Relationships between SDOH and preeclampsia

### 2.3.3.1 Place of Residence

Only one study investigating the relationship between rural versus urban residence and preeclampsia was included in this review.<sup>72</sup> A Canadian cohort study, its study population included almost all deliveries occurring in British-Columbia, and sought to detect inequalities in severe adverse birth outcomes between women living in rural and urban geographic areas. The study reported finding no association between living in a rural area and preeclampsia (OR 0.98, 95% CI 0.87-1.11). Interestingly, however, women living in rural areas had 145% (aOR 2.45; 95% CI 1.59-3.77) increased odds of eclampsia compared to their urban counterparts, adjusting for pregnancy risk factors (e.g. age, prior comorbidities, parity, low socioeconomic status, etc.), as well as for labour and delivery risk factors (e.g. forceps use, labour induction, etc.).<sup>72</sup>

### 2.3.3.2 Race and ethnicity

Black Race

A total of 18 studies reported measures of relationships between Black race and preeclampsia. All but two, which were conducted in the U.K.<sup>81</sup> and in the Netherlands <sup>52</sup> were conducted in the U.S. Figure 2.3 displays the effect measures of all studies assessing Black race (including African-American race and Afro-Caribbean race). Although the magnitude of effect is different, the direction of relationship is the same, demonstrating higher odds of preeclampsia in Black compared to White populations. These cross-country disparities in preeclampsia between Blacks and Whites seems to support this association. Meta-analyses of all retrospective cohort studies, regardless of country, yielded a high I<sup>2</sup> value (I<sup>2</sup>>90%), and subgroup analysis was conducted. A subgroup analysis among U.S. retrospective cohort studies<sup>30,43,46</sup> assessing similar definitions of preeclampsia (a combined variable of preeclampsia, eclampsia, and chronic hypertension superimposed on preeclampsia), in a general population (i.e. not restricted to high or low risk population) was attempted, but similarly yielded a result with high statistical heterogeneity (see Figure S1 in Appendix 6).

Next, to further explore heterogeneity in the U.S. studies, analyses of high-risk and lowrisk groups were undertaken. Six retrospective cohort studies chose higher-risk populations, including women who were older,<sup>19</sup> teenaged,<sup>36</sup> diabetic,<sup>31,35</sup> obese,<sup>34</sup> or with chronic hypertension.<sup>39</sup> The disparity between African-American and White women, although still present, became statistically insignificant when pooling together the estimates from the higher-risk population studies (see Figure S2A in Appendix 6). Three U.S. studies chose low-risk populations for analysis, including women without diabetes or hypertension,<sup>45</sup> women without pre-existing chronic hypertension, diabetes, renal disease, or pregestational diabetes<sup>44</sup> and women without preexisting hypertension.<sup>38</sup> The racial disparity was observed in the lower-risk populations, as well, with Black women experiencing 80% higher odds of preeclampsia (see Figure S2B in Appendix 6). The risk-based subgroup analyses are limited by the high unexplained heterogeneity and are thus not shown in the main results section.<sup>23</sup> A possible driver of this is the methodological heterogeneity across these studies, as the definitions of preeclampsia were variable and did not have sufficient similarity to allow for further subgroup analyses.

Quantifying the relationship between African-American race and preeclampsia in different states was undertaken in order to attempt to achieve a more homogeneous meta-analysis. Figure 2.11 shows subgroup analyses according to geographic location in the U.S (California, New York State, New York City, and southern states). With a heterogeneity of  $I^2=0\%$ , studies taking place in New York City<sup>31,46</sup> yielded a pooled OR (pOR) of 1.67 (95% CI 1.64, 1.71), and studies taking place in southern U.S. states<sup>29,43</sup> yielded a pOR of 1.36 (95% CI 1.34, 1.39).

	Bla	ck	W	iite	Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI		
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179	1.67 [1.60, 1.75]	2005	+		
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005			
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263	1.29 [1.08, 1.54]	2007	<del>- + -</del>		
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007	+		
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012			
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210	2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2012	+		
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420	2.41 [2.02, 2.86]	2013	<del></del>		
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013	+		
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013			
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014			
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014	+		
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014	+		
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014	<del></del>		
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018	+		
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151	1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2019	+		
							White Black		

**Figure 2.3:** Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Black vs. White race. Kernberg et al.<sup>32</sup> assessed each of the race/ethnicities in relation to preeclampsia but did not provide sufficient raw numbers and is thus discussed above. Fong et al. assessed the outcome of eclampsia, and not preeclampsia.<sup>28</sup>

### Hispanic Ethnicity

Fourteen U.S.-based cohort studies evaluated Hispanic ethnicity compared to White race in relation to preeclampsia or eclampsia, as shown in Figure 2.4. The findings across these studies were inconsistent, with two demonstrating Hispanic ethnicity to be protective,<sup>29,43</sup> others showing Hispanic race to be a risk factor, <sup>30,31,35,44,46</sup>, and still others suggesting no significant differences in preeclampsia between the two groups.<sup>32</sup> <sup>28,39-41,45</sup> Interestingly, out of the five studies showing higher occurrence of preeclampsia among Hispanics, one was set in New York City<sup>44</sup> and two were set in New York State.<sup>31,44,46</sup> The other two took place in California<sup>35</sup> and across the U.S.<sup>30</sup> The two studies showing Hispanic ethnicity to have an inverse relationship with preeclampsia both take place in southern states, among receivers of Medicaid insurance.<sup>29,43</sup>

To decipher the root of the highly variable findings, subgroup meta-analyses were undertaken. First, studies were grouped together according to high- versus low-risk populations of interest. The pooled estimates had very high heterogeneity ( $I^{2}>90\%$ ) and showed that Hispanic women in the high risk group<sup>31,35,36,39</sup> as well as in the low risk group<sup>41,44,45</sup> did not have statistically significant elevated odds of preeclampsia compared to White women (see Figure S4 in Appendix 6). Geographical area was then considered as the subgroup variable: meta-analyses of studies set in California,<sup>35,39,45</sup> and in New York State,<sup>31,46</sup> and southern U.S. states, were undertaken separately. The California studies, when pooled, showed high heterogeneity (see Figure S5 in Appendix 6); studies in New York State revealed a 1.52 times higher odds of preeclampsia in Hispanics compared to Whites (pOR=1.52, 95% CI 1.48-1.55, I<sup>2</sup>=0%); and studies in southern States showed a 15% reduced odds in Hispanics compared to Whites (pOR= 0.85, 95% CI 0.75-0.97, I<sup>2</sup>=51%). The latter two meta-analyses are displayed in Figure 2.11. The variability in effect estimates across the studies could also be partially explained by a change in trends over time. Tanaka et al. stratified rates of preeclampsia in New York City according to the year of delivery, and found that the disparity between Hispanics and Whites narrowed by the year 2002.<sup>46</sup>

	Hisp	anic	W	nite	Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Wolf 2004	33	863	88	2381	1.04 [0.69, 1.56]	2004	
Caughey 2005	1293	32656	2163	57660	1.06 [0.99, 1.13]	2005	<b> </b> ₽-
Shen 2005	1853	183954	6296	643179	1.03 [0.98, 1.08]	2005	+-
Brown 2007	183	2937	182	2263	0.76 [0.61, 0.94]	2007	
Tanaka 2007	9326	310858	25949	1297460	1.52 [1.48, 1.55]	2007	+
Nguyen 2012	1003	15420	409	11139	1.83 [1.62, 2.05]	2012	+-
Gong 2012	6652	170567	5284	264210	1.99 [1.92, 2.06]	2012	+
Fong 2013	1555	57088	8914	326689	1.00 [0.95, 1.05]	2013	+
Penfield 2013	29	410	18	317	1.26 [0.69, 2.32]	2013	
Zhang 2013	18348	392082	30630	584290	0.89 [0.87, 0.90]	2013	+
Sabol 2014	1853	183954	6296	643179	1.03 [0.98, 1.08]	2014	+-
James-Todd 2014	285	2257	116	1338	1.52 [1.21, 1.91]	2014	+
Ghosh 2014	660	10476	1600	30499	1.21 [1.11, 1.33]	2014	+-
							0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2 White Hispanic

**Figure 2.4:** Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Hispanic ethnicity vs. White race. Kernberg et al.<sup>32</sup> assessed race/ethnicities in relation to preeclampsia but did not provide sufficient raw numbers and is thus discussed above. Fong 2013<sup>28</sup> assessed the outcome of eclampsia, and not preeclampsia.

### Asian Race

Among the 14 studies that included any Asian race in their analyses, one was set in New Zealand,<sup>67</sup> and one in the U.K.,<sup>57</sup> while all the others were U.S.-based. The definition of 'Asian' was different across studies, with six studies including simply an 'Asian' category in their analyses;<sup>36,39,40,45,52</sup> two studies differentiating between 'East Asian' and 'South Asian' categories;<sup>31,57</sup> two studies including an Asian/Pacific-Islander group;<sup>28,30</sup> and four studies assessing specific Asian groups such as Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino.<sup>37,44,47,67</sup> Asian race represents a myriad of different racial/ethnic groups, and grouping these together appeared to lead to inconsistent results. Figure 2.5 shows a forest plot of studies using the 'Asian' categorization, with effect estimates spread widely. A pooled estimate was not attempted due to the highly diverse definitions of Asian ethnicity across the studies.

Studies which had chosen instead to categorize ethnicities more specifically by country of origin found that Filipino ethnicity conferred an augmented risk, and that Chinese ethnicity was associated with a protective effect for preeclampsia, compared with White women.<sup>44,47</sup> Further, a Hawaii study<sup>47</sup> reported that although Chinese and Filipino women had significantly different preeclampsia rates compared to Whites (2.0%, 4.6%, and 2.9%, respectively), this relationship may have been modified by age, multiple gestation, and obesity. More specifically, Chinese women indeed had significantly lowered risk of preeclampsia among younger, non-obese women giving birth to singletons (OR 0.64, 95% CI 0.53-0.78). But among all other high risk

stratifications, this protective effect disappeared.<sup>47</sup> Similarly, Filipino women had increased odds compared to Whites (OR 1.55, 95% CI 1.43-1.67), but once obesity was taken into account this association disappeared.<sup>47</sup> Anderson et al. found in a New Zealand cohort that Chinese women had significantly reduced odds of preeclampsia compared to women of European ethnicity, adjusting for body mass index, age, parity, smoking, socioeconomic status, and comorbidities.<sup>67</sup>

Rao et al.<sup>37</sup> looked at preeclampsia among Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino women, and found their risk of disease to be 3.7%, 4.0%, and 6.8%, respectively. After adjusting for multiple confounding variables, Chinese women did not have significantly different odds of preeclampsia compared to Japanese women. The study did not include White women, making the comparison to other studies difficult.<sup>37</sup> Despite this, this study showed that these Asian subgroups do not have similar incidence of disease, which may explain the high variability in outcomes of studies that simply had an 'Asian' race group.



**Figure 2.5:** Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Asian vs. White race. Kernberg et al.<sup>32</sup> assessed race/ethnicities in relation to preeclampsia but did not provide sufficient raw numbers and is thus discussed above. Fong 2013<sup>28</sup> assessed the outcome of eclampsia, and not preeclampsia.

### Native/Indigenous Race

Six studies assessed any Indigenous/Native race and preeclampsia outcome. In the U.S., three studies investigated 'Native-American',<sup>28,32,45</sup> one study investigated 'Hawaiian Native,'<sup>47</sup> and one assessed 'American-Indian/Alaska Native'<sup>42</sup> race in comparison to Whites. A study set in New Zealand assessed Maori compared to European race.<sup>67</sup> People belonging to their country's Native race had higher odds of preeclampsia, as can be seen in Figure 2.6. Kernberg et al. reported no differences between Native-American and Caucasian.<sup>32</sup> The study by Fong et al. reported that eclampsia odds was not different between the two groups.<sup>28</sup> As displayed in Figure 2.11, a meta-

analysis of the two U.S. studies<sup>42,45</sup> (excluding Hawaii natives)<sup>47</sup> showed that Native American women had an 11% increased odds of preeclampsia compared to White women (pOR 1.11, 95% CI 1.02-1.21,  $I^2=0\%$ ).



**Figure 2.6:** Forest plot of studies assessing effect estimates of Native vs. White race. Kernberg et al.<sup>32</sup> assessed race/ethnicities in relation to preeclampsia but did not provide sufficient raw numbers and is thus discussed above.

### 2.3.3.3 Occupational/employment status

The role of maternal employment status in preeclampsia was assessed in three retrospective cohort studies<sup>51,66,75</sup> and one prospective cohort study<sup>33</sup> in this systematic review. The studies defined employment differently, with the German study creating different categories of occupation according to skill level,<sup>66</sup> the Generation R Netherlands study providing subcategories of unemployment as 'housewife,' 'job-seeking,' 'receiving disability,' and student,'<sup>51</sup> the U.S. study on military wives dichotomizing the variable by 'work' and 'no work,'<sup>33</sup> and the Saudi-Arabia study of highly educated women using a dichotomy of 'employed' versus 'housewife'.<sup>75</sup> Due to the differing country setting, year of study, populations of interest, and operationalization of employment variable, pooling the effect estimates was deemed inappropriate, and individual results will hence be reported here, and visualized in Figure 2.7. Three of the studies found no statistically significant differences between women who were employed and unemployed.<sup>33,51,75</sup> This was true for all the unemployment subgroups in the study by Jansen et al.<sup>51</sup> In the German perinatal cohort study, women who were housewives had significantly lower odds of preeclampsia compared to women who worked in higher service management. The difference disappeared after adjusting for all other variables in the model (age, nationality, body mass index, multiple births, and diabetes, among others).<sup>66</sup> In this study's analysis, unskilled workers and middle service workers, however, had higher odds of preeclampsia compared to high skilled workers, and this disparity persisted after adjusting for all other variables in the model.<sup>66</sup>



**Figure 2.7:** Forest plot of studies assessing the association between employment status and preeclampsia. Jansen 2010<sup>51</sup> did not provide raw totals and its results are discussed above.

### 2.3.3.4 Education

The role of maternal education on the outcome of preeclampsia was assessed by seven studies. Four were retrospective cohort studies,<sup>27,31,55,62</sup> one was a prospective cohort study,<sup>48</sup> and two were cross sectional studies.<sup>64,76</sup> Education was used as a proxy for maternal socioeconomic status in some of these studies.<sup>48,62</sup>

A pooled analysis of the retrospective cohort studies gave a pOR with high heterogeneity (see S6). Overall, three of the cohort studies, which were conducted in the U.S.,<sup>27,31</sup> and Sweden,<sup>62</sup> did not find a significant difference in preeclampsia between women with low and high educational attainment. An inverse gradient effect was found in the Netherlands,<sup>48</sup> and Norway,<sup>55</sup> with preeclampsia odds increasing with decreasing maternal education. Results of the former study are limited by the wide confidence intervals.<sup>48</sup> More evident effects were found within the crosssectional studies, which both took place in low-resource settings. Bilano et al.<sup>76</sup> analyzed data from 23 developing countries in Africa, Asia, and Latin America, and Tessema et al.<sup>64</sup> looked at preeclampsia prevalence in Ethiopia. A meta-analysis of these two studies (Figure 2.11) showed that women with lower education had 149% higher odds of preeclampsia compared to those with higher levels of education (pOR 2.49, 95% CI 1.94, 3.20, I=0%). The cross-country study had a much higher sample size and thus was driving this pOR. Upon a closer inspection of the results of this study, it was found that although women with no education had 22% (aOR 1.22, 95% CI 1.07-1.39) higher odds of preeclampsia compared to highly educated women (post-secondary/tertiary education), women with some education (lower or upper secondary education) did not have significantly different odds compared to the same highly educated women, after adjusting for age, body mass index, parity, comorbidities, country, institution, and other variables.<sup>76</sup> These results demonstrate that in this cross-sectional study of low-resource countries, women with some secondary education were lifted out of the worst disparities of preeclampsia, and experienced similar occurrence of the disease as the very highly educated.<sup>76</sup>

	Lower education Higher education			Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Silva 2008	37	1544	16	2003	3.05 [1.69, 5.50]	2008	— <del>— • —</del>
Heshmati 2013	188	6646	92	2861	0.88 [0.68, 1.13]	2013	-+-
Lisonkova 2013	2465	89720	9752	362547	1.02 [0.98, 1.07]	2013	+
Bilano 2014	6289	75548	6289	158825	2.20 [2.12, 2.28]	2014	+
James-Todd 2014	431	3615	288	2676	1.12 [0.96, 1.31]	2014	+ <del>+</del> -
Tessema 2015	25	214	16	276	2.15 [1.12, 4.14]	2015	<b>+</b>
Sole 2018	9165	168301	9296	198648	1.17 [1.14, 1.21]	2018	E E
						<del>- </del> 0.	05 0.2 1 5 20
							Higher education Lower education

**Figure 2.8:** Forest plot of studies assessing the association between educational attainment and preeclampsia. Education was dichotomized into "Lower" and "Higher" for each study by grouping together the lowest and highest attainment groups, respectively. Bilano 2014<sup>76</sup> data was grouped as "lower": none, primary, and lower secondary and "higher": upper secondary, and post-secondary/tertiary. Sole 2018<sup>55</sup> was grouped as "lower": none/primary or secondary school and "higher": Bachelor/Masters/PhD"; Silva 2008<sup>48</sup> data was grouped as "lower": no education, primary school, lower vocational training, intermediate general school or 3 years or less general secondary school) and mid-low (than 3 years general secondary school, intermediate vocational training) and "higher": more first year of higher vocational training) and "higher": mid-high (higher vocational training) and high education (university or PhD degree). Heshmati 2013<sup>62</sup> data was grouped as "lower": compulsory schooling and upper secondary schooling and "lower": any postsecondary school and "higher": high school or more. James-Todd 2014<sup>31</sup> data was grouped as "lower": 12 years or less and "higher": more than 12 years of schooling.

### 2.3.3.5 Socioeconomic status

Eight primary studies evaluated the relationship between neighbourhood-level socioeconomic status and the occurrence of preeclampsia. All studies were from different countries, namely China,<sup>68</sup> Norway,<sup>54</sup> Netherlands,<sup>49</sup> New Zealand,<sup>67</sup> Sweden,<sup>63</sup> Korea,<sup>71</sup> Spain,<sup>73</sup> and the U.S.<sup>46</sup> All studies assessed socioeconomic status as ecologic variables of interest, meaning the variables were based on geographical or neighbourhood measures, and not personal characteristics. One study took an entirely ecological approach to the study, where the outcome of interest was area-based prevalence of preeclampsia, which was compared across hospitals of differing levels of urbanity and wealth.<sup>68</sup> Neighbourhood-level socioeconomic status was defined in different ways, such as neighbourhood-level income quintiles,<sup>67</sup> household-level income inequality,<sup>71</sup> urbanity and wealth of the geographical area of living,<sup>82</sup> and of hospital of delivery,<sup>68</sup> township-based immigrant population percentage, median income, and percentage of population on welfare,<sup>63</sup> the Human Development Index of the maternal country of origin,<sup>73</sup> percentage of

residents living under the poverty line,<sup>46</sup> and 'neighbourhood deprivation', a measure which integrates factors such as an area's housing, employment, education, integration, and safety.<sup>49</sup>

Figure 2.9 shows that socioeconomic status was associated with higher odds of preeclampsia in all the included studies, except for the household income level study by Choe et al.<sup>71</sup> This outlier might be driven by the fact that this study restricted their preeclampsia definition to only very severe forms treated by MgSO<sub>4</sub>. Although different in setting, three retrospective studies were deemed similar enough in terms of exposure of interest because of the focus on neighbourhood-level measures of inequality, and their effect measures were pooled together.<sup>46,63,67</sup> Women living in more deprived neighbourhoods had 46% (pOR 1.43; 95% CI 1.33-1.54; I<sup>2</sup> =15%) increased odds of preeclampsia, compared to women living in less deprived areas (Figure 2.11).



**Figure 2.9:** Forest plot of studies assessing the association between socioeconomic status and preeclampsia. Choe 2016<sup>71</sup> evaluated neighbourhood-level and severe preeclampsia treated with MgSO<sub>4</sub>. The plot displays odds ratios of studies looking at ecologic neighbourhood-level measures, as well individually-ascribed measures (see Table 2.1 for details on specific studies). Socioeconomic status was dichotomized into "Lower" and "Higher" for each study by grouping together the lowest and highest quantile groups, respectively.

### 2.3.3.6 Social capital

### Marital status

Three studies assessed a woman's marital status at the time of delivery and her odds of preeclampsia: one cross-country large scale cross-sectional study,<sup>76</sup> one hospital-based cross-sectional study set in Ethiopia,<sup>64</sup> and a U.S. based retrospective cohort study.<sup>27</sup> All three studies found that married women had statistically significant lower odds of preeclampsia compared to unmarried women (see Figure 2.10A). A pooled analysis of the two cross-sectional studies yielded an estimate associated with a high heterogeneity value (see Figure S7 in Appendix 6).

### Immigrant/refugee status and religion

In the context of SDOH, immigrant status and religion will be discussed together here in terms of the preeclampsia disease incidence of minority populations. There was one retrospective cohort study from Greece that evaluated religion. More specifically, the study assessed the difference in preeclampsia rates between the majority Christian Orthodox and minority Muslim women, and found that the latter group had an almost two-fold rate of preeclampsia or eclampsia, although small cell sizes limit this finding.<sup>61</sup> Eight studies, including two cross sectionals,<sup>69,70</sup> five retrospective cohorts,<sup>53,55,60,65,66</sup> and one cross-country comparative retrospective cohort study,<sup>77</sup> looked at the immigrant status of women and its relation to preeclampsia. Immigrant status was considered an indicator of social capital, as it affects how a woman might access resources through her social positioning as an immigrant. Studies analysed the difference in preeclampsia rates between natives versus immigrant groups, although a few studies operationalized immigrant status not according to immigrant status, but according to country of origin.<sup>55,66,77</sup> It is thus difficult to make conclusions on immigration in general, and not on the possible effect of immigrating from specific countries, or of separating race from the effect of immigration.

As can be seen in Figure 2.10B, immigration conferred a protective effect against preeclampsia in five of the studies, and conferred an augmented risk for the two studies assessing preeclampsia in refugees<sup>69</sup> and in asylum seekers/migrant workers.<sup>65</sup> Urquia et al.'s<sup>77</sup> cross-country study on immigration in industrial countries found a significantly higher odds of preeclampsia as well as eclampsia among immigrant women from Sub-Saharan Africa, and from Latin America and the Caribbean, compared to immigrant women from Western Europe, as well as compared to the non-immigrant populations. Women from other regions had lower odds of disease in comparison to the receiving country women. Patterns of disparities between immigrants from specific regions were different across the countries under study, with Spain exhibiting the broadest disparities, and Australia having the narrowest disparities.<sup>77</sup>

Interestingly, in an attempt to separate the effects of the social experience of immigration from that of ethnicity or of country of origin, two European studies categorized immigrants from neighbouring European countries in a separate group.<sup>55,66</sup> These two studies, set in Norway and Germany, found that immigrants from neighbouring, socioeconomically-similar countries, had lower odds of preeclampsia compared to Norwegian or German native-born women, respectively.

In Norway, neighbouring immigrants had 29% reduced odds of preeclampsia,<sup>55</sup> while in Germany, neighbouring immigrants had a 15% reduced odds, compared to non-immigrant women.<sup>66</sup>

### Other social capital associations

Studies that focused on social capital, isolation, networks, and family or community support systems, other than marital status or immigrant status, were clustered here for analysis. Three studies examined social connectivity factors that could give rise to advantages or disadvantages in maternal health outcome; two cohort studies from France<sup>58,59</sup> and one from Ireland.<sup>74</sup> Given that social capital can be operationalized in very different ways, a description of the indicators used in each study is as follows: Lawlor et al.<sup>74</sup> defined social class as husband's occupation (manual vs. non-manual); Cosson et al.<sup>59</sup> utilized a French deprivation score evaluating individual material goods, money, friendship and family networks, as well as healthcare and leisure; and Azria et al.<sup>58</sup> defined maternal social deprivation as at least one of social isolation, insecure housing, unemployment, no insurance, undocumented migrant, and recent immigrant. None of the studies had found a significant different between preeclampsia rates of women with low versus high social capital.

(A)	
	Imn
Study or Subgroup	Even
Borovich 2018	l l

	Immig	rant	Non-im	migrant	Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Borovich 2018	63	873	1022	33524	2.47 [1.90, 3.22]	-+
Demirci 2017	21	545	8	545	2.69 [1.18, 6.13]	—— <b>+</b> ——
Margioula-Siarkou 2013	55	3322	86	3658	0.70 [0.50, 0.98]	+
Nilsen 2018	723	22594	39251	1123762	0.91 [0.85, 0.98]	+
Ortiz 2019	53	1078	126	1520	0.57 [0.41, 0.80]	<b></b>
Schneider 2011	607	34154	12968	524289	0.71 [0.66, 0.77]	+
Sole 2018	951	26931	16141	305189	0.66 [0.61, 0.70]	+
						0.2 0.5 1 2 5
						Non-immigrant Immigrant

### (B)

	Not ma	arried	Mar	ried	Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio				
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year		IV, Rand	om, 95% Cl		
Lisonkova 2013	4740	150417	7654	308353	1.28 [1.23, 1.33]	2013			+		
Bilano 2014	1945	37356	8764	238193	1.44 [1.37, 1.51]	2014			+		
Tessema 2015	9	42	32	448	3.55 [1.56, 8.05]	2015			<u> </u>		
							02	0.5	+ +	<u></u>	
							0.2	Married	Not married	i Č	

**Figure 2.10:** Forest plots of studies assessing the association between social capital and preeclampsia. Effect estimates of immigrant/refugee status (**A**), and marital status (**B**). Lawlor 2005,<sup>74</sup> Cosson 2015,<sup>59</sup> and Azria 2016<sup>58</sup> reported different social capital measures, and Urquia 2012,<sup>83</sup> although did assess immigrant status and preeclampsia, did not report raw numbers. These are discussed in the narrative analysis in the results section above.

### (A)

	Bla	ck	W	nite		Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI		
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	0.0%	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005			
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179		Not estimable	2005			
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263		Not estimable	2007	_		
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	99.2%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007			
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012			
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210	0.0%	2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2012			
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420		Not estimable	2013			
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	0.0%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013			
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	0.0%	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013			
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	0.0%	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014			
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	0.0%	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014			
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	0.0%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014			
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	0.8%	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014			
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	0.0%	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018			
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151	0.0%	1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2019			
Total (95% CI)		452279		1298798	100.0%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]		•		
Total events	15137		26065							
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Ch	i² = 0.25, d	if = 1 (P =	= 0.62); I <sup>z</sup> =	0%					
Test for overall effect:	Z = 49.41	(P < 0.00	001)					White Black		

### (B)

	Bla	ck	W	nite		Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	0.0%	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005	
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179		Not estimable	2005	
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263	0.9%	1.29 [1.08, 1.54]	2007	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	0.0%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012	
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210	0.0%	2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2012	
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420		Not estimable	2013	
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	99.1%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013	
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	0.0%	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013	
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	0.0%	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014	
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	0.0%	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014	
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	0.0%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014	
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	0.0%	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014	
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	0.0%	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018	
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151	0.0%	1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2019	
Total (95% CI)		426131		586553	100.0%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]		+
Total events	30081		30812					
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.00; Ch	i² = 0.37, d	#f=1 (P =	= 0.54); I <sup>z</sup> =	0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 37.01	(P < 0.00	1001)					White Black

(C)

	Hisp	anic	W	nite	Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Wolf 2004	33	863	88	2381	0.0%	1.04 [0.69, 1.56]	2004	
Caughey 2005	1293	32656	2163	57660	0.0%	1.06 [0.99, 1.13]	2005	
Shen 2005	1853	183954	6296	643179	0.0%	1.03 [0.98, 1.08]	2005	
Brown 2007	183	2937	182	2263	0.0%	0.76 [0.61, 0.94]	2007	_
Tanaka 2007	9326	310858	25949	1297460	98.9%	1.52 [1.48, 1.55]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	1003	15420	409	11139	0.0%	1.83 [1.62, 2.05]	2012	
Gong 2012	6652	170567	5284	264210	0.0%	1.99 [1.92, 2.06]	2012	
Fong 2013	1555	57088	8914	326689	0.0%	1.00 [0.95, 1.05]	2013	
Penfield 2013	29	410	18	317	0.0%	1.26 [0.69, 2.32]	2013	
Zhang 2013	18348	392082	30630	584290	0.0%	0.89 [0.87, 0.90]	2013	
Sabol 2014	1853	183954	6296	643179	0.0%	1.03 [0.98, 1.08]	2014	
James-Todd 2014	285	2257	116	1338	1.1%	1.52 [1.21, 1.91]	2014	
Ghosh 2014	660	10476	1600	30499	0.0%	1.21 [1.11, 1.33]	2014	
Total (95% CI)		313115		1298798	100.0%	1.52 [1.48, 1.55]		•
Total events	9611		26065					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi	i <sup>z</sup> = 0.00, d	;f=1 (P=	= 0.97); l <sup>2</sup> =	0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 34.15	(P < 0.00	001)					0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2 White Hispania
		•	-					writte Hispanic

## (D)

	Hisp	anic	White		Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Wolf 2004	33	863	88	2381	0.0%	1.04 [0.69, 1.56]	2004	
Caughey 2005	1293	32656	2163	57660	0.0%	1.06 [0.99, 1.13]	2005	
Shen 2005	1853	183954	6296	643179	0.0%	1.03 [0.98, 1.08]	2005	
Brown 2007	183	2937	182	2263	25.7%	0.76 [0.61, 0.94]	2007	<b>_</b>
Tanaka 2007	9326	310858	25949	1297460	0.0%	1.52 [1.48, 1.55]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	1003	15420	409	11139	0.0%	1.83 [1.62, 2.05]	2012	
Gong 2012	6652	170567	5284	264210	0.0%	1.99 [1.92, 2.06]	2012	
Fong 2013	1555	57088	8914	326689	0.0%	1.00 [0.95, 1.05]	2013	
Penfield 2013	29	410	18	317	0.0%	1.26 [0.69, 2.32]	2013	
Zhang 2013	18348	392082	30630	584290	74.3%	0.89 [0.87, 0.90]	2013	
Sabol 2014	1853	183954	6296	643179	0.0%	1.03 [0.98, 1.08]	2014	
James-Todd 2014	285	2257	116	1338	0.0%	1.52 [1.21, 1.91]	2014	
Ghosh 2014	660	10476	1600	30499	0.0%	1.21 [1.11, 1.33]	2014	
Total (95% CI)		395019		586553	100.0%	0.85 [0.75, 0.97]		•
Total events Heterogeneity: Tau² = Test for overall effect:	18531 0.01; Chi Z = 2.35 (	i² = 2.03, ( (P = 0.02)	30812 f= 1 (P =	= 0.15); I <b>=</b> =			0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	
		,						write Hispanic

# (E)

	Nati	ve	Wh	ite		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI	
Anderson 2012	90	1913	409	13079	0.0%	1.53 [1.21, 1.93]		
Caughey 2005	29	703	2163	57660	5.2%	1.10 [0.76, 1.60]		
Nakagawa 2016	2902	62933	1461	51259	0.0%	1.65 [1.55, 1.76]		
Zamora-Kapoor 2016	619	7109	4985	62987	94.8%	1.11 [1.02, 1.21]		
Total (95% CI)		7812		120647	100.0%	1.11 [1.02, 1.21]	◆	
Total events	648		7148					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.	00; Chi <b>²</b> =	= 0.00, di		<u> </u>				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 2.39 (P	= 0.02)					White Native	2

(F)

	Lower education		Higher education		Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Silva 2008	18	626	5	1118	0.0%	6.59 [2.43, 17.84]	2008	
Lisonkova 2013	2465	89720	9752	362547	0.0%	1.02 [0.98, 1.07]	2013	
Heshmati 2013	38	1354	92	2861	0.0%	0.87 [0.59, 1.28]	2013	
James-Todd 2014	431	3615	288	2676	0.0%	1.12 [0.96, 1.31]	2014	
Bilano 2014	6289	75548	6289	158825	99.7%	2.20 [2.12, 2.28]	2014	
Tessema 2015	25	214	16	276	0.3%	2.15 [1.12, 4.14]	2015	
Sole 2018	9165	58935	1927	50451	0.0%	4.64 [4.41, 4.88]	2018	
Total (95% CI)		75762		159101	100.0%	2.20 [2.12, 2.28]		+
Total events	6314		6305					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.94); I <sup>2</sup> = 0%								
Test for overall effect: Z = 42.94 (P < 0.00001)							Higher education Lower education	

### (G)

	Low	SES	High	SES		Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Gudmundsson 1997	96	3129	98	3927	6.1%	1.24 [0.93, 1.65]	1997	
Clausen 2006	64	2084	29	1593	0.0%	1.71 [1.10, 2.66]	2006	
Tanaka 2007	23506	810562	19634	981708	84.8%	1.46 [1.44, 1.49]	2007	
Timmermans 2011	83	2779	96	4580	0.0%	1.44 [1.07, 1.94]	2011	
Anderson 2012	183	4964	131	4575	9.1%	1.30 [1.03, 1.63]	2012	
Xiao 2014	39	1318	1179	62925	0.0%	1.60 [1.16, 2.21]	2014	
Choe 2016	153	27258	174	18155	0.0%	0.58 [0.47, 0.73]	2016	
Larroca 2017	197	11616	417	27103	0.0%	1.10 [0.93, 1.31]	2017	
Total (95% CI)		818655		990210	100.0%	1.43 [1.33, 1.54]		•
Total events	23785		19863					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.00; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 2.37, df = 2 (P = 0.31); I <sup>2</sup> = 15%								
Test for overall effect: Z = 9.70 (P < 0.00001) 0.7 0.85 1 1.2 1.5 High SES Low SES							0.7 0.85 1 1.2 1.5 High SES Low SES	

Figure 2.11: Meta-analyses of sufficiently homogeneous studies. (A) African-American race, retrospective cohorts, New York City only. (B) African-American race, retrospective cohorts, southern states only. (C) Hispanic ethnicity, retrospective cohorts, New York State only. (D) Hispanic ethnicity, retrospective cohorts, Southern States. (E) Native American in America, excluding Hawaii natives, retrospective cohorts. (F) Education, cross sectionals, developing countries. (G) Socioeconomic status, retrospective cohorts, ecological measures.

**Table 2.3:** Summary of findings of SDOH and preeclampsia occurrence. Pooled estimates are shown when possible, and adjusted single point estimates of studies with the highest quality score are displayed.

Social determinant of health	Subgroup	Sample size (number of studies) and study	Point estimate (95% confidence interval)
Rural vs. urban residence	Retrospective cohort in British Columbia, Canada	256,220 (1) Lisonkova 2016	aOR 0.98 (0.87-1.11)
African-	Retrospective	1,751,077 (2)	
American vs.	cohorts, New York	James-Todd 2014,	pOR 1.61 (1.64, 1.71)*
White race	City	Tanaka 2007	

	Retrospective cohorts, southern states only	1,012,684 (2) Brown 2007, Zhang 2013	pOR 1.36 (1.34, 1.39)*
Hispanic ethnicity vs. White race	Retrospective cohorts, New York State only	1,611,913 (2) Tanaka 2007, James- Todd 2014	pOR 1.52 (1.48, 1.55)*
	Retrospective cohorts, Southern States	981,572 (2) Brown 2007, Zhang, 2013	pOR 0.85 (0.75, 0.97)*
Native-American vs. White Race	Retrospective cohorts set in the U.S., excluding Hawaii	128,459 (2) Caughey 2005, Zamora- Kapoor,2016	pOR 1.1 (1.02, 1.21)*
Unemployed vs. Employed	Retrospective cohort Generation R Study women (city of Rotterdam study	5,994 (1) Jansen 2010	aOR 0.96 (0.60-1.53)
Lower education vs. Higher education	Cross sectionals, developing countries	234,863 (2) Bilano 2014, Tessema 2015	pOR 2.20 (2.12, 2.28)*
Socioeconomic status (low vs. high)	Retrospective cohorts, ecological neighbourhood level measures	1,808,865 (3) Gudmundsson 1997, Tanaka 2007, Anderson 2012	pOR 1.43 (1.33, 1.54)*
Social capital (immigrant vs. non-immigrant)	Retrospective cohort, nulliparous deliveries. Norway non-immigrants vs. Immigrants from other European countries.	332,120 (1) Sole 2018	aOR 0.71 (0.66-0.77)*
Social capital (unmarried vs. married)	Cross Sectional of 23 developing countries in Africa, Latin America and Asia	276,388 (1) Bilano 2014	aOR 0.98 (0.90–1.06)
	Retrospective cohort in Washington, U.S. (late-onset preeclampsia)	456,668 (1) Lisonkova 2013	aOR 1.14 (1.10-1.19)*

\* signifies statistical significance

### 2.4 Discussion

## Key Findings

This systematic review is the first to comprehensively evaluate the relationship between the SDOH and preeclampsia. A total of 52 epidemiological studies analysing preeclampsia or eclampsia occurrence stratified by one of the SDOH described by the PROGRESS-Plus framework were included. Moreover, this review features meta-analyses of the relationships between preeclampsia and Black race, Hispanic ethnicity, Native American ethnicity, education, and socioeconomic status. The biggest challenge in this review was the operationalization and definition of the SDOH, as well as highly variable population selection of each study. Despite the heterogeneity, our results suggest that some factors of social and material deprivation are positively associated with preeclampsia.

In particular, there was clear evidence that African-American race, Native-American ethnicity, lower socioeconomic status, and unmarried status, conferred higher odds of preeclampsia. Women of Hispanic ethnicity had more variable findings which seemed to depend on the location where the study took place, and not on the risk set of the population under study. Ethnicity studies assessing specific Asian groups found that prevalence of preeclampsia was highly variable within these ethnic groups, with Chinese women having lower, and Filipino women having higher, odds of preeclampsia compared to White women. Employment and occupational status did not demonstrate a clear relationship with preeclampsia, and the studies were limited by small sample sizes. The modest number of studies assessing the link between employment and preeclampsia also point to a paucity of evidence, especially in western countries. The inverse relationship between preeclampsia and educational attainment was particularly evident in lowerincome countries, and was inconsistent in other settings. Social capital showed mixed results, depending on its operationalization. It was found that immigrants had lower occurrence of preeclampsia compared to non-immigrant women, except for refugees or asylum seekers and migrant workers, where the opposite pattern was demonstrated. Marital status was generally found to be protective, although few studies assessed this relationship.

### Interpretation

In the included ethnicity studies, Black women were found to be at higher risk of preeclampsia compared to White women, regardless of country where the study took place, with the exception of the study on women with obesity<sup>34</sup> which will be discussed below. This cross-country disparity between the races may be dictated by upstream, structural disparities in SDOH

such as racism and discrimination. Interpersonal racism has been linked to physiological phenomena and pathophysiology of disease, such as inflammatory markers, allostatic load, and dysregulation of hormones.<sup>84,85</sup> Chronic or acute exposure to racism goes "beyond skin deep," as expressed by Berger and Sarnyai,<sup>86</sup> who presented evidence on mediating factors between discrimination and adverse mental health outcomes. They suggest that discrimination resembles chronic social stress, with higher cortisol levels, and over-activation of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal (HPA) axis, which can lead to a maladaptive release of glucocorticoids and pro-inflammatory cytokines, and may lead to adverse metabolic changes.<sup>86</sup> The relationship between structural racism and adverse health outcomes was also found in CVD research, with Black people living in more racist states having higher odds of myocardial infarction than Blacks living in states considered as having low structural racism.<sup>87</sup>

This review attempted to elucidate further if a similar elevated risk existed in high-risk populations as well as lower-risk populations (i.e. women free of such clinical risk factors). Interestingly, in higher-risk populations (i.e. women with pre-existing diabetes, hypertension, obesity), African-American women did not consistently experience significantly greater odds of preeclampsia compared to Whites, suggesting that perhaps the observation can be explained by disproportionately higher burden of risk factors among African-Americans. Obesity, for example, is a known risk factor of preeclampsia,<sup>88,89</sup> and although obesity is more prevalent among African-American women,<sup>90</sup> it appears that their preeclampsia rates do not consistently differ from their obese White counterparts.<sup>34,91</sup> The same cannot be said among low-risk populations, however, where African-American women carry a higher burden of preeclampsia, similarly to general populations. Perhaps healthier states (e.g. no diabetes or hypertension) do not lend favourable outcomes equitably in pregnancy between the races.

As they pertain to Asian ethnicity, U.S. studies were deemed too heterogeneous due to the questionable amalgamation of different Asian ethnic groups. Similarly, the dichotomization of East and West Asian seems to not have been granular enough, and did not detect any significant differences in preeclampsia.<sup>31,57</sup> The conflicting studies seem to suggest that grouping all Asian ethnicities together, or even categorization by West and East Asian ethnicities, thus may lead to inaccurate estimates. A recent Canadian study has shown that obesity rates for Filipino women, for example, was 5% compared to 2% of other 'East Asian' women.<sup>92</sup> Considering the different

risk sets associated with different nationalities, future studies should correct for this by incorporating as much information about the specific origin of the woman as possible.

The finding that Chinese women had lower odds of preeclampsia in the two studies assessing Chinese ethnicity compared to White<sup>47,67</sup> is interesting, seeing as how prior studies did not distinguish this ethnicity from the general 'Asian' ethnic category. It is possible, however, that this finding could be explained by lower prevalence of risk factors such as obesity among Chinese compared to Whites. Indeed, in a U.S. maternal obesity study, Chinese mothers were the only ethnic group to have obesity rates decreased (by about 40%) over time.<sup>90</sup> It is possible, then, that the lower rates of preeclampsia among Chinese women could be explained by lower obesity rates, among other factors. This is corroborated by Nakagawa and colleagues' finding that once obesity, age, and parity is taken into account, difference in odds of preeclampsia disappeared between Chinese and White groups.<sup>47</sup>

Considering the observation that Black women had the highest rates of preeclampsia, while other races and ethnicities had inconsistent associations, or even negative associations, with preeclampsia, the question is then begged, why different minority groups have different experiences of disease, if one applies the framework of racism and discrimination as a determinant of health. One possibility is that racism and discrimination is not experienced similarly by different minorities. Interestingly, in a study of three racial groups (Asian Americans, Latino-American, and Afro-Caribbean American), the Afro-Caribbean group was the most likely to report perceived discrimination,<sup>93</sup> suggesting that racism is a sociocultural construct that is rooted in the specific context and historical circumstances of the minority group involved.

Perhaps the most novel and well-supported finding of this review is that women living in neighbourhoods characterized by lower socioeconomic status experienced higher odds of preeclampsia compared to women living in wealthier neighbourhoods. The findings of this study are consistent with recent cardiovascular health research showing that socioeconomic inequalities are associated with higher prevalence of disease and mortality.<sup>94,95</sup> Differences observed could be explained by several pathways. Firstly, poorer neighbourhoods may have inadequate access to healthcare, which could exacerbate chronic underlying heart disease processes that may put a woman at higher risk of preeclampsia during pregnancy. Indeed, it has been shown that women living in lower socioeconomic areas had higher odds of CVD compared with women from more affluent areas.<sup>96</sup> This explanation, however, is insufficient because not all women with

preeclampsia living in poor areas accordingly have a CVD comorbidity. To further elucidate the relationship, future research should assess the mediating factors of socioeconomic disparities and preeclampsia, such as investigating whether the higher preeclampsia incidence in more deprived neighbourhoods remains after adjusting for cardiovascular risk and access to medical care.

A systematic review of immigrant status and pregnancy-related hypertensive disorders of pregnancy found that women who immigrated were at a lower risk of hypertensive disease relative to women who were native to the country. This was in accordance with our finding that immigrant status was protective against preeclampsia. The two exceptions in our analysis were studies looking at immigrant subgroups who may not represent wealthier groups and who immigrate out of necessity, such as asylum seekers<sup>65</sup> and refugees.<sup>69</sup> These outliers are consistent with the 'healthy immigrant effect,' proposed to explain the apparent paradox that immigrants tend to have better health than non-immigrants.<sup>97</sup> Healthy individuals who are physically and financially robust may self-select to immigrate to another country, and thus health comparisons with the non-immigrant population show superior health in the former group.<sup>97,98</sup>

### Strengths

A strength of this review is its comprehensive nature. We synthesized the available epidemiological evidence relating a large scope of the SDOH to preeclampsia. Providing a single study that addresses these relationships can be used as a starting point for social epidemiologists as well as clinicians and scientists invested in better understanding preeclampsia beyond the biomedical model. An addition strength is the consistency and transparency of the systematic review methodology. The search strategy was developed with a librarian, and it is likely that the breadth of social determinants in relation to preeclampsia were captured in the search. Upon conception of the methodology, the review protocol was examined by all the authors and published in a review registry. Dual review at the screening of papers, data extraction, and quality assessment phases was done to reduce bias throughout the process.

Through iterative processes in this review, we have separated, and made the distinction between, socioeconomic status on the neighbourhood level, and other social determinants on the individual level, because whereas the former is rooted in population-level, upstream inequities, the latter reflects more direct, individualistic or community-based determinants.<sup>99</sup> The decision to make this distinction was made due to similarities in measuring and operationalizing the various

SDOH in the included papers, and may provide a clearer, more concise image of the relationship between neighborhood deprivation and preeclampsia. This relationship has been examined explicitly in CVD inequity research.<sup>94,96,100</sup>

#### Limitations

A possible limitation of this systematic review is its breadth in study inclusion. Although it captured much of the available literature by searching in Ovid databases, CINAHL, and Sociological Abstracts, it did not include the Web of Science database, and so some studies may have been missed in the keyword search stage. In terms of inclusion of studies, we followed Campbell and Cochrane Equity Methods Group's recommendation to stratify preeclampsia outcome by the PROGRESS-Plus framework.<sup>101</sup> Although extensive, this framework does not cover the full spectrum of SDOH, and some articles that chose to define social determinants differently (e.g., "booking status" in prenatal care<sup>102</sup> or insurance status<sup>103</sup>) were excluded. That being said, by providing a range of determinants that encompass several facets of social and material deprivation, and by limiting these to a standardized framework, we were able to synthesize and manage the evidence more coherently.

Another important limitation of this review is that we did not address intersectionality of SDOH. For example, although we found socioeconomic status to be significantly associated with preeclampsia, we do not know how these effects interact with race/ethnicity to produce higher disparities in disease. Future work in this field should aim to characterize how effects may be modified when considering women with multiple socioeconomic risk factors.

#### 2.5 Conclusion

The current literature appraised in this systematic review suggests that Black race, Native race, education, socioeconomic status, and marital status are positively and significantly associated with preeclampsia. Subgroup analyses showed that the direction of association with Hispanic ethnicity varies according to geographical region. Less clear are the risks associated with rural residence, religion, Asian ethnicity, and employment status. Future perinatal health research should aim to complement the existing literature by assessing the under-studied determinants mentioned above, as well as aim to elucidate the pathway of how experiences of deprivation lead to this placental disease of pregnancy. These findings provide an insight into how social

inequalities may translate into physical manifestations of disease, and may better equip healthcare workers with evidence to reduce inequalities in maternal and fetal health outcomes.

No funding sources to disclose

### 2.6 References

1. Report of the national high blood pressure education program working group on high blood pressure in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):S1-S22.

2. Hutcheon JA, Lisonkova S, Joseph KS. Epidemiology of pre-eclampsia and the other hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2011;25(4):391-403.

3. Duley L. The global impact of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Semin Perinatol 2009;33(3):130-137.

4. Bokslag A, van Weissenbruch M, Mol BW, de Groot C. Preeclampsia; short and long-term consequences for mother and neonate. Early Hum Dev 2016;102:47-50.

5. Kajantie E, Eriksson JG, Osmond C, Thornburg K, Barker D. Pre-eclampsia is associated with increased risk of stroke in the adult offspring the Helsinki birth cohort study. Stroke 2009;40(4):1176-1180.

6. Harmon Q, Huang L, Umbach D, Klungsøyr K, Engel S, Magnus P, et al. Risk of fetal death with preeclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 2015 March;125(3):628-635.

7. Bellamy L, Casas J, Hingorani AD, Williams DJ. Pre-eclampsia and risk of cardiovascular disease and cancer in later life: Systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ 2007 10 November;335(7627):974.

8. Phipps E, Prasanna D, Brima W, Jim B. Preeclampsia: Updates in pathogenesis, definitions, and guidelines. CJASN 2016;11(6):1102-1113.

9. Dover DC, Belon AP. The health equity measurement framework: A comprehensive model to measure social inequities in health. Int J Equity Health 2019;18(36).

10. Woodward M, Brindle P, Tunstall-Pedoe H. Adding social deprivation and family history to cardiovascular risk assessment: The ASSIGN score from the Scottish heart health extended cohort (SHHEC). Heart 2007 February;93(2):172.

11. Yusuf S, Hawken S, Ôunpuu S, Dans T, Avezum A, Lanas F, et al. Effect of potentially modifiable risk factors associated with myocardial infarction in 52 countries (the INTERHEART study): Case-control study. The Lancet 2004;364(9438):937-952.

12. Addo J, Ayerbe L, Mohan KM, Crichton S, Sheldenkar A, Chen R, et al. Socioeconomic status and stroke: An updated review. Stroke 2012;43(4):1186-1191.

13. Stroup DF, Berlin JA, Morton SC, Olkin I, Williamson GD, Rennie D, et al. Meta-analysis of observational studies in epidemiology: A proposal for reporting. JAMA 2000 April 19;283(15):2008-2012.

14. Evans T, Brown H. Road traffic crashes: Operationalizing equity in the context of health sector reform. Inj Control Saf Promot 2003;10(1-2):11-2.

15. Welch V, Petticrew M, Tugwell P, Moher D, O'Neill J, Waters E, et al. PRISMA-equity 2012 extension: Reporting guidelines for systematic reviews with a focus on health equity. PLoS Med 2012;9(10):e1001333.

16. Melamed N, Ray JG, Hladunewich M, Cox B, Kingdom JC. Gestational hypertension and preeclampsia: Are they the same disease? J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2014 Jul;36(7):642-647.

17. Ros HS, Cnattingius S, Lipworth L. Comparison of risk factors for preeclampsia and gestational hypertension in a population-based cohort study. Am J Epidemiol 1998;147(11):1062-1070.

18. Villar J, Carroli G, Wojdyla D, Abalos E, Giordano D, Ba'aqeel H, et al. Preeclampsia, gestational hypertension and intrauterine growth restriction, related or independent conditions? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;194(4):921-931.

19. Booker WA, Gyamfi-Bannerman C, Jean-Ju Sheen, Wright JD, Siddiq Z, D'Alton ME, et al. Maternal outcomes by race for women aged 40 years or older. Obstet Gynecol 2018;132(2):404-413.

20. Deeks J, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, Sowden A, Sakarovitch C, et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. Health Technol Assess 2003;7(27).

21. Wells GA, Shea B, O'Connell D, Peterson J, Welch V, Losos M, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. 2013; Available from: <u>http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical\_epidemiology/oxford.asp</u>. [cited April 30th, 2020].

22. Herzog R, Álvarez-Pasquin MJ, Díaz C, Del Barrio JL, Estrada JM, Gil Á. Are healthcare workers' intentions to vaccinate related to their knowledge, beliefs and attitudes? A systematic review. BMC Public Health 2013 Feb 19;13(1):154.

23. Deeks JJ, Higgins J, Altman DG, Cochrane Statistical Methods Group, editors. Chapter 10: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. 6.0th ed.: Cochrane; 2019.

24. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986;7(3):177-188.

25. Higgins JP, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Stat Med. 2002;21(11):1539-58.

26. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in metaanalyses. BMJ 2003;327(7414):557-60.

27. Lisonkova S, Joseph KS. Incidence of preeclampsia: Risk factors and outcomes associated with early- versus late-onset disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013;209(6):544.e1-544.e12.

28. Fong A, Chau CT, Pan D, Ogunyemi DA. Clinical morbidities, trends, and demographics of eclampsia: A population-based study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013;209(3):229.e1-7.

29. Brown HL, Chireau MV, Jallah Y, Howard D. The "hispanic paradox": An investigation of racial disparity in pregnancy outcomes at a tertiary care medical center. Obstet Gynecol 2007;197(2):197.

30. Ghosh G, Grewal J, Männistö T, Mendola P, Chen Z, Xie Y, et al. Racial/ethnic differences in pregnancy-related hypertensive disease in nulliparous women. Ethn Dis 2014;24(3):283-289.

31. James-Todd T, Janevic T, Brown FM, Savitz DA. Race/ethnicity, educational attainment, and pregnancy complications in New York city women with pre-existing diabetes. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2014;28(2):157-165.

32. Kernberg A, Walker A, Caughey AB. Are there racial/ethnic differences in maternal and fetal/neonatal outcomes in twin pregnancies? Obstet Gynecol 2018;218(1):S149.

33. Magann EF, Winchester MI, Chauhan SP, Nolan TE, Jr MJ, Morrison JC. Pregnancy implications of full-time employment in military wives. J Matern Fetal 1995;4(1):39-42.

34. Marshall NE, Guild C, Cheng YW, Caughey AB, Halloran DR. Racial disparities in pregnancy outcomes in obese women. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2014;27(2):122-126.

35. Nguyen BT, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Esakoff TF, Frias AE, Caughey AB, et al. The effect of race/ethnicity on adverse perinatal outcomes among patients with gestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012;207(4):322.e1-6.

36. Penfield CA, Cheng YW, Caughey AB. Obstetric outcomes in adolescent pregnancies: A racial/ethnic comparison. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2013;26(14):1430-4.

37. Rao AK, Daniels K, El-Sayed YY, Moshesh MK, Caughey AB. Perinatal outcomes among Asian American and Pacific Islander women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195(3):834-838.

38. Ross KM, Dunkel Schetter C, McLemore MR, Chambers BD, Paynter RA, Baer R, et al. Socioeconomic status, preeclampsia risk and gestational length in black and white women. J Racial Ethn Health Disparities 2019;6(6):1182-1191.

39. Sabol BA, De Sam LS, Salati J, Allen A, Snowden J, Caughey AB. Racial and ethnic differences in pregnancy outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. Obstet Gynecol 2014;123:168S-169S.

40. Shen JJ, Tymkow C, MacMullen N. Disparities in maternal outcomes among four ethnic populations. Ethn Dis 2005;15(3):492-497.

41. Wolf M, Shah A, Jimenez-Kimble R, Sauk J, Ecker JL, Thadhani R. Differential risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy among Hispanic women. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2004;15(5):1330-8.

42. Zamora-Kapoor A, Nelson L, Buchwald D, Walker L, Mueller B. Pre-eclampsia in American Indians/Alaska natives and whites: The significance of body mass index. Matern Child Health J 2016;20(11):2233-2238.

43. Zhang S, Cardarelli K, Shim R, Ye J, Booker KL, Rust G. Racial disparities in economic and clinical outcomes of pregnancy among Medicaid recipients. Matern Child Health J 2013;17(8):1518-1525.

44. Gong J, Savitz DA, Stein CR, Engel SM, Gong J, Savitz DA, et al. Maternal ethnicity and pre-eclampsia in New York City, 1995-2003. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2012;26(1):45-52.

45. Caughey AB, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Maternal ethnicity, paternal ethnicity, and parental ethnic discordance: Predictors of preeclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106(1):156-61.

46. Tanaka M, Jaamaa G, Kaiser M, Hills E, Soim A, Zhu M, et al. Racial disparity in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in New York state: A 10-year longitudinal population-based study. Am J Public Health 2007;97(1):163-170.

47. Nakagawa K, Lim E, Harvey S, Miyamura J, Juarez D. Racial/ethnic disparities in the association between preeclampsia risk factors and preeclampsia among women residing in Hawaii. Matern Child Health J 2016;20(9):1814-1824.

48. Silva LM, Coolman M, Steegers EAP, Jaddoe VWV, Moll HA, Hofman A, et al. Low socioeconomic status is a risk factor for preeclampsia: The generation R study. J Hypertens 2008;26(6):1200-1208.

49. Timmermans S, Bonsel GJ, Steegers-Theunissen R, Mackenbach JP, Steyerberg EW, Raat H, et al. Individual accumulation of heterogeneous risks explains perinatal inequalities within deprived neighbourhoods. Eur J Epidemiol 2011;26(2):165-80.

50. Bouthoorn SH, Gaillard R, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW, van Lenthe FJ, et al. Ethnic differences in blood pressure and hypertensive complications during pregnancy: The generation R study. Hypertension 2012;60(1):198-205.

51. Jansen PW, Tiemeier H, Verhulst FC, Burdorf A, Jaddoe VWV, Hofman A, et al. Employment status and the risk of pregnancy complications: The generation R study. Occup Environ Med 2010;67(6):387-394.

52. Knuist M, Bonsel GJ, Zondervan HA, Treffers PE. Risk factors for preeclampsia in nulliparous women in distinct ethnic groups: A prospective cohort study. Obstet Gynecol 1998;92(2):174-8.

53. Nilsen RM, Vik ES, Rasmussen SA, Small R, Moster D, Schytt E, et al. Preeclampsia by maternal reasons for immigration: A population-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2018;18(1).

54. Clausen T, Oyen N, Henriksen T. Pregnancy complications by overweight and residential area. A prospective study of an urban Norwegian cohort. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(5):526-533.

55. Sole KB, Staff AC, Laine K. The association of maternal country of birth and education with hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: A population-based study of 960 516 deliveries in Norway. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2018;97(10):1237-1247.

56. Farrar D, Santorelli G, Lawlor D, Tuffnell D, Sheldon T, Macdonald-Wallis C. Blood pressure change across pregnancy in white British and Pakistani women: Analysis of data from the born in Bradford cohort. BJOG 2018;125:105-106.

57. Khalil A, Rezende J, Akolekar R, Syngelaki A, Nicolaides KH. Maternal racial origin and adverse pregnancy outcome: A cohort study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2013;41(3):278-285.

58. Azria E, Estellat C, Alfaiate T, Schmitz T, Oury J-, Mandelbrot L, et al. Impact of maternal social deprivation on maternal and perinatal severe adverse outcomes: The PreCARE cohort study. Obstet Gynecol 2016;214(1):S99.

59. Cosson E, Bihan H, Reach G, Vittaz L, Carbillon L, Valensi P. Psychosocial deprivation in women with gestational diabetes mellitus is associated with poor fetomaternal prognoses: An observational study. BMJ Open 2015;5(3):e007120.

60. Margioula-Siarkou C, Petousis S, Kalogiannidis I, Dagklis T, Traianos V, Goutzioulis M, et al. Immigrants present improved obstetric and neonatal outcomes compared to native women. A northern Greek population analysis. J Immigr Minor Health 2013;15(2):249-254.

61. Anastasiadis P, Tsikouras P, Galazios G, Liberis V, Grapsas X, Koutlaki N, et al. Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy: Risk factors and epidemiologic analysis. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 2007;34(3):154-8.

62. Heshmati A, Mishra G, Koupil I. Childhood and adulthood socio-economic position and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy: The Uppsala birth cohort multigenerational study. J Epidemiol Community Health 2013;67(11):939-946.

63. Gudmundsson S, Bjorgvinsdottir L, Molin J, Gunnarsson G, Marsal K. Socioeconomic status and perinatal outcome according to residence area in the city of Malmo. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997;76(4):318-323.

64. Tessema GA, Tekeste A, Ayele TA. Preeclampsia and associated factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Dessie referral hospital, northeast Ethiopia: A hospital-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2015;15(73).

65. Borovich A, Chen R, Orbach-Zinger S, Nassie DI, Shmueli A, Hadar E, et al. Obstetrical and perinatal outcomes among asylum seekers & work immigrants. Obstet Gynecol 2018;218(1):S566-S567.

66. Schneider S, Freerksen N, Maul H, Roehrig S, Fischer B, Hoeft B. Risk groups and maternalneonatal complications of preeclampsia - current results from the national German perinatal quality registry. J Perinat Med 2011;39(3):257-265.

67. Anderson NH, Sadler LC, Stewart AW, Fyfe EM, McCowan LME. Ethnicity, body mass index and risk of pre-eclampsia in a multiethnic New Zealand population. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2012;52(6):552-8.

68. Xiao J, Shen F, Xue Q, Chen G, Zeng K, Stone P, et al. Is ethnicity a risk factor for developing preeclampsia? an analysis of the prevalence of preeclampsia in China. J Hum Hypertens 2014;28(11):694-8.

69. Demirci H, Yildirim Topak N, Ocakoglu G, Karakulak Gomleksiz M, Ustunyurt E, Ulku Turker A. Birth characteristics of Syrian refugees and Turkish citizens in Turkey in 2015. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2017;137(1):63-66.

70. Ortiz J, Diaz M, Araya BM, Quiroz J, Carroza B, Pavez J, et al. Comparison of biosociodemographic, obstetric and perinatal characteristics among immigrant and native women in the metropolitan region in Chile. Midwifery 2019;75:72-79.

71. Choe S, Min H, Cho S. The income-based disparities in preeclampsia and postpartum hemorrhage: A study of the Korean national health insurance cohort data from 2002 to 2013. SpringerPlus 2016;5(1):895.

72. Lisonkova S, Haslam MD, Dahlgren L, Chen I, Synnes AR, Lim KI. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes among women in rural versus urban areas. CMAJ 2016;188(17-18):E456-E465.

73. Larroca SG, Arevalo-Serrano J, Vila AD, Recarte MPP, Hernandez IC, Pierna AS, et al. Human development index (HDI) of the maternal country of origin as a predictor of perinatal outcomes - a longitudinal study conducted in Spain. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2017;17:1-8.

74. Lawlor DA, Morton SMB, Nitsch D, Leon DA. Association between childhood and adulthood socioeconomic position and pregnancy induced hypertension: Results from the Aberdeen children of the 1950s cohort study. J Epidemiol Community Health 2005;59(1):49-55.

75. El-Gilany AH, El-Wehady A, El-Hawary A. Maternal employment and maternity care in Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia. Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care 2008;13(3):304-312.

76. Bilano VL, Ota E, Ganchimeg T, Mori R, Souza JP. Risk factors of pre-eclampsia/eclampsia and its adverse outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: A WHO secondary analysis. PloS One 2014;9(3):e91198.

77. Urquia ML, Glazier RH, Gagnon AJ, Mortensen LH, Nybo AA, Janevic T, et al. Disparities in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia among immigrant women giving birth in six industrialised countries. BJOG 2014;121(12):1492-1500.

78. Grzybowski S, Kornelsen J. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes in rural versus urban areas. CMAJ 2016;188(17-18):1261.

79. Farrar D, Santorelli G, Lawlor D, Tuffnell D, Sheldon T, Macdonald-Wallis C. The influence of ethnicity on blood pressure trajectories in pregnancy: Analysis using data from the born in Bradford cohort. BJOG 2017;124:13.

80. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Hypertension in pregnancy. report of the American college of obstetricians and gynecologists' task force on hypertension in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2013;122(5):1122.

81. Khalil A, Rezende J, Akolekar R, Syngelaki A, Nicolaides KH. Maternal racial origin and adverse pregnancy outcome: A cohort study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2013;41(3):278-285.

82. Clausen T, Oyen N, Henriksen T. Pregnancy complications by overweight and residential area. A prospective study of an urban Norwegian cohort. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(5):526-33.

83. Urquia ML, Ying I, Glazier RH, Berger H, De Souza LR, Ray JG. Serious preeclampsia among different immigrant groups. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2012 Apr;34(4):348-352.

84. Paradies Y, Ben J, Denson N, Elias A, Priest N, Pieterse A, et al. Racism as a determinant of health: A systematic review and meta-analysis. PloS One 2015;10(9).

85. Williams DR, Mohammed SA. Racism and health I: Pathways and scientific evidence. Am Behav Sci 2013;57(8):1152-1173.

86. Berger M, Sarnyai Z. "More than skin deep": Stress neurobiology and mental health consequences of racial discrimination. Stress 2015;18(1):1-10.

87. Lukachko A, Hatzenbuehler ML, Keyes KM. Structural racism and myocardial infarction in the united states. Soc Sci Med 2014;103:42-50.

88. Getahun D, Ananth CV, Oyelese Y, Chavez MR, Kirby RS, Smulian JC. Primary preeclampsia in the second pregnancy: Effects of changes in prepregnancy body mass index between pregnancies. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;110(6):1319-25.

89. Bodnar LM, Ness RB, Markovic N, ROberts JM. The risk of preeclampsia rises with increasing prepregnancy body mass index. Ann Epidemiol 2005;15(7):475-482.

90. Ehrenberg HM, Dierker L, Milluzzi C, Mercer BM. Prevalence of maternal obesity in an urban center. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2002;187(5):1189-1193.

91. Ramos GA, Caughey AB. The interrelationship between ethnicity and obesity on obstetric outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193(3):1089-1093.

92. Fuller-Thomson E, Rotermann M, Ray JG. Elevated risk factors for adverse pregnancy outcomes among Filipina-Canadian women. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2010 Feb;32(2):113-119.

93. Carlisle SK. Perceived discrimination and chronic health in adults from nine ethnic subgroups in the USA. Ethn Health 2015;20(3).

94. Singh GK, Siahpush M, Azuine RE, Williams SD. Widening socioeconomic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease mortality in the United States, 1969-2013. Int J MCH AIDS 2015;3(2):106-118.

95. Tawakol A, Osborne MT, Wang Y, Hammed B, Tung B, Patrich T, et al. Stress-associated neurobiological pathway linking socioeconomic disparities to cardiovascular disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;73(25):3243-55.

96. Backholer K, Peters SAE, Bots SH, Peeters A, Huxley RR, Woodward M. Sex differences in the relationship between socioeconomic status and cardiovascular disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Epidemiol Community Health 2017;71(6):550-557.

97. McDonald JT, Kennedy S. Insights into the 'healthy immigrant effect': Health status and health service use of immigrants to Canada. Soc Sci Med 2004;59(8):1613-1627.

98. Laroche M. Health status and health services utilization of Canada's immigrant and nonimmigrant populations. Can Public Policy 2000:51-75.

99. Braveman P, Egerter S, Williams DR. The social determinants of health: Coming of age. Annu Rev Public Health 2011 March 18;32(1):381-398.

100. Singh GK, Siahpush M, Liu L, Allender M. Racial/ethnic, nativity, and sociodemographic disparities in maternal hypertension in the United States, 2014-2015. Int J Hypertens 2018.

101. O'Neill J, Tabish H, Welch V, Petticrew M, Pottie K, Clarke M, et al. Applying an equity lens to interventions: Using PROGRESS ensures consideration of socially stratifying factors to illuminate inequities in health. J Clin Epidemiol 2014;67(1):56-64.

102. Ajah LO, Ozonu NC, Ezeonu PO, Lawani LO, Obuna JA, Onwe EO. The feto-maternal outcome of preeclampsia with severe features and eclampsia in Abakaliki, South-East Nigeria. J Clin Diagn Res 2016;10(9):QC18-QC21.

103. Kim MK, Lee SM, Bae S, Kim HJ, Lim NG, Yoon S, et al. Socioeconomic status can affect pregnancy outcomes and complications, even with a universal healthcare system. Int J Equity Health 2018;17:2.

# **CHAPTER 3:** The Social Determinants of Preeclampsia: a Population-based Cohort Study in Alberta

### 3.1 Introduction

Preeclampsia is a hypertensive disease of pregnancy marked by new-onset hypertension and proteinuria, or other signs of organ damage, after 20 weeks of gestation.<sup>1,2</sup> Although the delivery of the placenta marks resolution of the disease, preeclampsia incurs systemic endothelial damage and contributes to life-long cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk for the mother as well as the baby.<sup>3</sup> A meta-analysis of longitudinal data has shown that after a little more than a decade of mean follow-up, pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia were associated with almost a 4-fold relative risk (RR) of hypertension, and about a two-fold risk of ischemic heart disease and stroke.<sup>4</sup> Neonates have increased risk of being preterm,<sup>5</sup> and small for gestational age (SGA) as a consequence.<sup>6</sup> Stillbirth rate per 1,000 pregnancies was found to be 5.6 in pregnancies with preeclampsia, compared to 3.6 in normotensive ones.<sup>7</sup> Additionally, there is some evidence showing that the deprived placental environment during pregnancy may lead to increased risk of disease such as hypertension and stroke later in the life of the child.<sup>8,9</sup>

There is increasing evidence demonstrating a relationship between the social determinants of health (SDOH) and adverse pregnancy and birth outcomes such as intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR), preterm birth, stillbirth, and infant mortality.<sup>10</sup> The SDOH include factors such as income, area of residence, education, unemployment, food insecurity, housing, social exclusion, and race.<sup>11</sup> Referred to as the "causes of the causes",<sup>12</sup> SDOH are upstream factors and processes that affect a person's health status, and may be the fundamental, underlying instigators of many diseases. Beyond individual characteristics and behaviours such as quality of diet, smoking, and genetic disposition, SDOH pertain to people's living conditions as well as their quality of interactions in everyday life. More than absolute conditions, SDOH also describe how differences in health states and outcomes can be explained by inequalities in people's relative socioeconomic status (SES).<sup>11</sup>

To date, studies of the SDOH in relation to preeclampsia have focused on a plethora of salient predictors. In the United States, for example, clear inequalities in preeclampsia incidence and outcomes were demonstrated between African-American and Caucasian women,<sup>13-15</sup> although the disparity was not as consistent among Hispanic women.<sup>14,16-18</sup> In most studies, highly

heterogeneous Asian ethnicities have been grouped together under one category, making it difficult to decipher trends in these ethnically-distinct groups.<sup>14,17,19,20</sup> In addition to ethnicity, neighbourhood-level indicators point to disparities in preeclampsia. Women in the lowest quintiles of SES experienced higher rates of preeclampsia in China,<sup>21</sup> Norway,<sup>22</sup> Netherlands,<sup>23</sup> New Zealand,<sup>24</sup> and the United States.<sup>25</sup>

Despite the emerging evidence in the U.S. and other countries, there is a dearth of information of how the SDOH are related to preeclampsia in Canada. Out of 220 studies reviewed for inclusion in a systematic review of preeclampsia and SDOH in a forthcoming review of the literature (see Chapter 2 of this thesis), only two<sup>26,27</sup> were conducted in Canada. Filling the knowledge gap is important to decipher if, in a country with universal healthcare, there still exists inequalities in health according to a person's social and economic circumstances. Identifying these demographic and contextual risk factors is also important because Canada is a diverse country: geographically, ethnically, and socially. Examining the relationships between how people live and the effects this has on their risk of disease during pregnancy can offer valuable information for public health workers, clinicians, and policy makers. As well, considering the risks associated with preeclampsia on the long-term cardiovascular health of the mother and the child, identifying high risk populations in preeclampsia research can have far-reaching benefits. The purpose of the present investigation is to examine the association between maternal ethnicity, immigrant status, rural residence, marital status, and social and material deprivation, and preeclampsia in a population-based longitudinal pregnancy and birth cohort in Alberta. A secondary objective is to examine whether material deprivation is associated with adverse obstetrical and neonatal health outcomes among women with preeclampsia.

#### 3.2 Methods

### 3.2.1 Data source and linkage

Pregnancy and birth data were obtained from administrative health service data records that include detailed maternal demographics; clinical and obstetrical outcomes; delivery information; and maternal and neonatal clinical data. The Alberta Pregnancy and Birth Cohort database was developed by linking the following data: (1) Ambulatory care visits, inpatient hospital separations, and practitioner claims, which provided pertinent clinical history and healthcare utilization data; (2) Central Stakeholder Registry which provided information about

earliest previous country if immigration had occurred; (3) the Population Registry, which was used to determine Alberta residency, as well as provided information on maternal date of birth and postal code; (4) live births data through the Vital Statistics Birth File data which was used to link maternal and baby files (5) Pampalon's Material and Social Deprivation Indices, which are based on the 2006 census data from Statistics Canada.<sup>28</sup> Data were linked using de-identified personal health identifiers.

### 3.2.2 Study Design and Population

This retrospective cohort study included all women who had a live, singleton birth in the province of Alberta, Canada, between January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2014. Pregnancies of gestational age less than 23 weeks, and of women who were not residents of Alberta (i.e. not registered in the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan) or who resided outside of Alberta in the fiscal year of birth, were excluded. The unit of interest was pregnancy, so women could be represented more than once in the dataset. Potential clinical characteristics that were considered as risk factors for preeclampsia were maternal age, parity, prior CVD, hypertension, gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM), and pre-existing diabetes mellitus (see Appendix 8 for International Classification of Disease, tenth revision (ICD-10) diagnosis codes). Missing exposure data for independent variables were coded as separate categories for each variable.

# 3.2.3 Data definitions *Preeclampsia/eclampsia*

The outcome of interest was preeclampsia or eclampsia diagnosis. Diagnoses and procedures were identified based on ICD-10 codes.<sup>29</sup> These diagnoses are recorded as part of the hospitalization record at delivery. We defined preeclampsia as ICD-10 codes O11, O14 and O15 to capture chronic hypertension superimposed on preeclampsia, preeclampsia, and eclampsia diagnoses, respectively.<sup>29</sup> The definition of preeclampsia is pregnancy-induced hypertension (or pre-existing hypertension in the case of code O11) with significant proteinuria or evidence of endorgan damage including hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) syndrome. Eclampsia is defined as convulsions associated with pregnancy, labour, or the puerperium.<sup>30</sup> Gestational hypertension was not included in the definition of preeclampsia eclampsia as it is considered a distinct group of hypertensive disorders during pregnancy, and preeclampsia has an epidemiological, etiological, risk factor, and morbidity profile unique from

it.<sup>30-33</sup> A preeclampsia or eclampsia combined outcome variable was created, henceforth referred to as 'preeclampsia'.

### **Clinical factors**

Maternal age was calculated as the difference between the year of delivery obtained from the Vital Statistics Birth Registry and the woman's year of birth recorded in the Population Registry.<sup>34</sup> Maternal age was categorized into four groups: <20, 20-34, 35-40 and >41 years of age. The reference category was the age group 20-34. Parity was defined as nulliparous (first pregnancy) or multiparous (subsequent pregnancy). Pre-existing conditions were obtained from maternal inpatient hospitalization files which contain a main diagnosis and 24 secondary diagnoses. Inpatient and outpatient prior conditions, including cardiovascular disease and hypertension, diagnosed 270 days prior to delivery, were grouped together in a multi-level variable (CVD only, both CVD and hypertension, or neither). Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, as well as GDM at the time of delivery, were also included as important clinical factors in the analysis, as these comorbidities are known risk factors of preeclampsia. See appendix 8 for diagnosis codes.

### **Rural residence**

We linked the maternal 6-digit postal codes at the time of delivery with the postal code conversion files (PCCF) based on the 2006 Census.<sup>34,35</sup> The PCCF is used to associate the Canada Post Corporation postal codes with Statistics Canada's census-derived standardized geographic areas. The PCCF attaches each postal code with a statistical area classification that groups areas based on the degree of urbanity, with census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and Census Agglomerations (CAs) considered as the most urban. Census subdivisions are categorized based on the degree of metropolitan influence, which is based on the proportion of residents in the geographic area that commute to a metropolitan area for work. Strong, moderate, weak, and no metropolitan influence zones correspond to proportions of  $\geq$  30%, 5%–29%, 1%–5% and <1%, respectively.<sup>34</sup> Census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations, and census subdivisions with strong metropolitan influence were categorized as urban in our study. Census subdivisions with moderate, weak, or no metropolitan influence were categorized as rural. Our rationale, similar to that of Lisonkova and colleagues in their British Columbia study of maternal health outcomes in rural and urban areas,<sup>36</sup> is that areas that are strongly influenced by urban areas will have the

healthcare accommodations and lifestyles that are similarly available to the urban areas. If area type was missing for a postal code (N=6758, or 1.4%), then rural area was determined based on the presence of a '0' in the second digit of the postal code, which is an indicator of a rural delivery site for Canada Post.<sup>37</sup>

### Marital status at time of birth

Marital status at time of birth was obtained from the birth registry. Due to a change in data collection protocol legislation in 2012, women are routinely asked at the time of registering their child's birth to report their marital status as either 'legally married' or 'not legally married'. Prior to 2012, other categories included 'legally married and father is the biological father', 'legally married and father is not the biological father', or 'not legally married', which includes never married, cohabiting, divorced, or widowed. Because of the change in the definition, marital status of women whose husband was or was not the father of the child were grouped under one category of 'Married', and women whose status was 'Not legally married' were categorized as unmarried. Statuses categorized as 'unknown', entered as an invalid number, or had a missing value were categorized as 'Missing'. Married status was defined as the reference group.

### Ethnicity

According to the 2016 Census, 23.5% of Albertans self-identified as non-Caucasian visible minorities.<sup>38</sup> The largest ethnic minorities were South Asian (24.7%), Chinese (17.0%), and Filipino (17.8%).<sup>38</sup> In our study, ethnicity was based on a combination of highly predictive Chinese and South Asian surname algorithms that were previously validated from the Institute for Clinical and Evaluative Sciences (ICES).<sup>39</sup> Earliest maternal surname available in the stakeholder registry was used. Women were categorized as 'General Population' if their records did not indicate an ethnicity captured by the algorithms.

We also used an additional data source, previous country of residence, to separately assess ethnicity in order to complement the algorithm's interpretation, as well as to add the category of Filipino ethnicity, an important minority in Alberta. If previous country was listed as 'China' women were categorized as 'Chinese'; an indication of 'Philippines' was categorized as Filipino; 'India', 'Pakistan', 'Bangladesh', 'Nepal', 'Bhutan', 'Maldives' or 'Sri Lanka' were categorized
as 'South Asian'; finally, all other countries were categorized as 'Other ethnicity', and those without a previous country of residence were considered 'General population'.

### Immigrant status

Immigrant status was defined as a binary variable based on the presence or absence of a previous country of residence from the Central Stakeholder Registry.

#### Material and social deprivation

The postal codes were used to link the Pregnancy Birth Cohort to the 2006 Canadian Deprivation Index data to incorporate neighborhood-level information on social and material deprivation, a measure of socioeconomic status (SES).<sup>28</sup> Since our cohort extended between 2005-2014, we chose to use the 2006 version of the Canadian Deprivation Index, which was the last mandatory Census in Canada during our study period. Region-specific (i.e. Alberta and the Prairies) deprivation indices were utilized to categorize women from most privileged (quintile 1) to least privileged (quintile 5). Material deprivation is composed of indicators such as low income and education and low employment to population ratio, whereas social deprivation consists of being separated, divorced, or widowed, living in a single-parent family, or living alone.<sup>28</sup> Unmatched cases resulting from postal codes that were missing, invalid, incorrect, or that were not part of the postal code conversion file, were coded as '0' to indicate 'Missing'.

#### Secondary outcomes

To assess whether, among women with preeclampsia, low SES is associated with worse maternal and neonatal outcomes, a preeclampsia sub-cohort analysis was undertaken, using the material deprivation index quintiles as a proxy for SES. Maternal outcomes included Caesarian section and induction use. Neonatal outcomes included preterm delivery (defined as <37 weeks of gestation), small for gestational age (SGA), large for gestational age (LGA), and neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) stay. An infant was categorized as SGA or LGA if their birth weight was at or below the 10<sup>th</sup> percentile for the former, and at or above the 90% percentile for the latter, from a distribution of infants of the same sex and gestational age.<sup>40</sup>

#### 3.2.4 Statistical Analysis

Frequencies and percentages were computed for all variables. In the exploratory data analysis stage, to assess collinearity, relationships between categorical variables were assessed using Chi-square tests and variables with a Cramer's coefficient >0.8 were deemed highly correlated. Among highly correlated variables, the more clinically relevant factor was selected. We examined the association between SDOH variables and the prevalence of preeclampsia in a sequence of logistic regression models: first we examined the univariate association between each SDOH variable and preeclampsia; next we examined these associations after adjusting for age and parity; and finally after adjusting for pre-existing disease. The associations were reported as odds ratios (ORs) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs). All significance levels were assessed at an alpha cut-off value of 0.05. The generalized estimated equation (GEE) approach was used to account for multiple deliveries per woman present in the longitudinal cohort, with the maternal ID number as the clustering variable.

For the second part of the study, perinatal and neonatal outcomes among women diagnosed with preeclampsia were compared between women who were either socioeconomically advantaged or disadvantaged according to their Pampalon material deprivation index. Quintile 1, the highest socioeconomic group, was used as the reference group to quintiles 2-5. A 'missing' group was additionally added for those women whose postal code did not link with the Pampalon deprivation index. We examined both the univariate and age-adjusted association between social and material deprivation and perinatal and neonatal outcomes which are reported as OR with 95% CI. All statistical analyses were conducted using SAS version 9.4 (SAS Institute Inc.).

### 3.3 Results

Our study included 487,938 live births that took place in Alberta between 2005-2014. After excluding deliveries resulting in multiple (twins, triplets, etc.) births (N= 16,467), deliveries of women who were not residents of Alberta (N= 5,583), pregnancies with missing or invalid information such as gestational age, birthweight, or fetal sex (N= 248), and deliveries with gestational age less than 23 weeks, (N=695) our final cohort consisted of 473,143 singleton live births of 311,851 mothers. Full information was obtained for all the explanatory variables except

the marital status (0.2% missing) and the social and material deprivation indices (5.3% missing). Figure 3.1 provides the patient flow diagram.



Figure 3.1: Cohort selection flowchart

The baseline characteristics of the women included in the final study cohort are presented in Table 3.1. The largest proportion of women were in between 20-35 years of age (78.1%) and a majority were nulliparous (65.5%). Rates of pre-existing cardiovascular disease and hypertension (1.1%) and diabetes mellitus (3.2%) were low. Overall, 9% of the cohort had GDM. The majority lived in urban areas (81.2%) and were married (70.3%) at the time of delivery. Women with Chinese ethnicity represented 3.4% of our cohort, while South Asians comprised 2.9%. In terms of socioeconomic status, 23.2% of the women were in the highest quintile of material deprivation and 14.2% had the lowest quintile of material deprivation. The proportion of women was somewhat evenly distributed across the quintiles of social deprivation.

In our study population, the overall prevalence of preeclampsia and eclampsia was 1.46% (N=6,897). Upon a correlation analysis, no variables had a high Cramer's V value above the cutoff value, and so no collinearity between the variables was established. As shown in Table 3.1, compared to women without preeclampsia, women with preeclampsia were overrepresented in the youngest (3.3% versus 5.0%) and oldest (2.1% versus 3.3%) age groups, and were more likely to be nulliparous (65.3% versus 81.6%). The rates of pre-existing CVD or hypertension were 0.1% among women without preeclampsia compared to 1.1% in women in the preeclampsia group. Similarly, women with preeclampsia had an almost two times higher rate of pre-existing diabetes, and a six-times higher rate of GDM than among women without preeclampsia. Women with preeclampsia were more often living in rural areas (23.1% vs. 18.7%) and unmarried (33.8% versus 29.5%), but were less likely to be Chinese (1.8% versus 3.4%), South Asian (2.5% versus 2.9%) or an immigrant (16.7% versus 18.9%). Although there was not a distinct pattern across the five quintiles of the social deprivation index, women with preeclampsia were slightly less likely to be in the most well-off material quintile (20.3% versus 23.3%) and slightly more likely to be in the lowest quintile (15.0% versus 14.1%).

Variable	Variable	Total N (%)	No preeclampsia	Preeclampsia
	category	. ,	N (%)	N (%)
Total		473143	466246 (98.54)	6897 (1.46)
	12-19	15727 (3.3)	15384 (3.3)	343 (5.0)
A go group	20-34	369583 (78.1)	364482 (78.2)	5101 (74.0)
Age group	35-40	77902 (16.5)	76680 (16.4)	1222 (17.7)
	41-54	9931 (2.1)	9700 (2.1)	231 (3.3)
Nulliparous		309978 (65.5)	304352 (65.3)	5626 (81.6)
Duariana	No	467988 (98.9)	461254 (98.9)	6734 (97.6)
Previous	CVD only	4649 (1.0)	4562 (1.0)	87 (1.3)
disasso or	Both	506 (0.1)	430 (0.1)	76 (1.1)
hyportonsion	hypertension			
nypertension	and CVD			
Gestational		23867 (5.0)	23248 (5.0)	619 (9.0)
Diabetes				
Mellitus				
Previous		2772 (0.6)	2551 (0.5)	221 (3.2)
Diabetes				
Mellitus				
Rural		88905 (18.8)	87315 (18.7)	1590 (23.1)
residence				
Married status	Married	332505 (70.3)	327970 (70.3)	4535 (65.8)
	Not married	139688 (29.5)	137354 (29.5)	2334 (33.8)
	Missing	950 (0.2)	922 (0.2)	28 (0.4)
Ethnicity	Chinese	16110 (3.4)	15988 (3.4)	122 (1.8)
(surname)	South Asian	13502 (2.9)	13328 (2.9)	174 (2.5)

**Table 3.1:** Characteristics of women who gave birth in Alberta between 2005-2014, stratified by delivery complicated by preeclampsia

	General	443531 (93.7)	436930 (93.7)	6601 (95.7)
	population			
	Chinese	5924 (1.3)	5886 (1.3)	38 (0.6)
E4hariai4a	South Asian	15182 (3.2)	15016 (3.2)	166 (2.4)
Ethnicity	Filipino	10983 (2.3)	10686 (2.3)	297 (4.3)
(previous	Other	57272 (12.1)	56621 (12.1)	651 (9.4)
country)	General	383782 (81.1)	378037 (81.1)	5745 (83.3)
	population			
Immigrant		89361 (18.9)	88209 (18.9)	1152 (16.7)
status				
	1 (high SES)	109884 (23.2)	108481 (23.3)	1403 (20.3)
M. 4	2	100059 (21.1)	98611 (21.1)	1448 (21.0)
Naterial	3	94345 (19.9)	92985 (19.9)	1360 (19.7)
Index	4	76841 (16.2)	75623 (16.2)	1218 (17.7)
	5 (low SES)	66962 (14.2)	65928 (14.1)	1034 (15.0)
	Missing	25052 (5.3)	24618 (5.3)	434 (6.3)
	1 (high SES)	77242 (16.3)	76208 (16.3)	1034 (15.0)
Social Deprivation Index	2	94747 (20.0)	93415 (20.0)	1332 (19.3)
	3	104285 (22.0)	102790 (22.0)	1495 (21.7)
	4	89749 (19.0)	88361 (19.0)	1388 (20.1)
	5 (low SES)	82068 (17.3)	80854 (17.3)	1214 (17.6)
	Missing	25052 (5.3)	24618 (5.3)	434 (6.3)

The burden of adverse maternal and neonatal health outcomes was higher among women with preeclampsia than without preeclampsia for all outcomes except LGA, with a marked increase in the likelihood of Caesarian section (53.7% versus 26.4%), induction (60% versus 25.1%), preterm delivery (37.7% versus 6.3%), SGA (20.8% versus 9.0%) and NICU stay for more than one day (40.1% versus 10.6%) (see Table 3.2).

**Table 3.2:** Maternal and neonatal adverse outcomes of those with and without preeclampsia in the cohort of 2005-2014 Alberta deliveries

Outcome	Total N (%)	No preeclampsia N (%)	Preeclampsia N (%)	p-value (2 sided)
Total N	473143	466246	6897	
Caesarian section	126680 (26.8)	122973 (26.4)	3707 (53.7)	<.0001
Induction	120953 (25.6)	116816 (25.1)	4137 (60.0)	<.0001
Preterm	32015 (6.8)	29418 (6.3)	2597 (37.7)	<.0001
SGA	43448 (9.2)	42010 (9.0)	1438 (20.8)	<.0001
LGA	44991 (9.5)	44340 (9.5)	651 (9.4)	0.8416
NICU stay	52319 (11.1)	49551 (10.6)	2768 (40.1)	<.0001

Univariate logistic regression showed that all exposure variables were significantly (p<0.05) associated with preeclampsia, except for social deprivation index (see Table 3.3). In terms of clinical and demographic variables, women in the youngest and oldest age groups, women with primiparous deliveries, and deliveries of women with pre-existing CVD, hypertension, or diabetes, were associated with the highest odds of preeclampsia in this cohort.

Table 3.3 presents the following: the unadjusted (univariate) association between baseline characteristics and the incidence of preeclampsia; the association between SDOH variables and preeclampsia after adjusting for age and parity; and the association between SDOH variables and preeclampsia after adjusting for age, parity, and pre-existing conditions, and GDM. Univariate analysis showed that compared to women living in urban residence, women in rural residence had 31% increased odds of preeclampsia (OR=1.31, 95% CI: 1.24-1.39), but this increased to 40% increased odds (adjusted OR (aOR) =1.40, 95% CI: 1.32-1.48) after adjustment for age, parity, and previous conditions, suggesting one or more of the variables led to negative confounding. In contrast, the unadjusted odds of 1.24 (95% CI: 1.17-1.30) associated with being unmarried at the time of delivery decreased to an aOR of 1.15 (95% CI: 1.09-1.22) after maximal adjustment. Women whose marital status was missing had a maximally-adjusted aOR of 2.22 (95% CI: 1.52-3.26) for preeclampsia compared to married women.

Chinese women had the lowest unadjusted odds of preeclampsia compared to the general population (OR=0.50, 95% CI: 0.42-0.60). Adjustments by age and parity and prior conditions further decreased the magnitude of this association (aOR=0.45, 95% CI: 0.38-0.54) compared to women in the general population. Although not as marked, a similar pattern was observed in South Asian women: unadjusted OR= 0.86 (95% CI: 0.73-1.00 and aOR=0.79, 95% CI: 0.67-0.92. Using previous country to determine ethnicity, similar findings were observed for Chinese and South Asian women. An additional ethnicity category identified through the previous country variable was Filipino, which had a 52% increased odds (aOR=1.52, 95% CI: 1.35-1.72) of preeclampsia after taking into consideration age, parity, and previous risk factors.

Overall, immigrant status was associated with decreased unadjusted odds of preeclampsia (OR=0.86, 95% CI: 0.80-0.91), and this association was strengthened after adjustment for age and parity (aOR=0.81, 95% CI: 0.75-0.86), as well as pre-existing hypertension, CVD, diabetes and GDM (aOR=0.79, 95% CI: 0.74-0.85). Material deprivation quintiles showed that lower SES (quintiles 2-5) had higher odds of preeclampsia compared to the highest SES group (quintile 1),

although no clear incremental pattern was observed. Social deprivation quintiles did not show a clear significant association. However, similar to marital status, the missing categories of both material and social indices had the largest preeclampsia risk.

Characteristic	Univariate OR	Model 1 aOR	Model 2 aOR
	(95% CI)	(95% CI)*	(95% CI)**
Age group			
12-19	1.60 (1.43-1.78)		
20-34 (reference)	1.00		
35-40	1.13 (1.06-1.20)		
41-54	1.67 (1.46-1.90)		
Nulliparous	2.28 (2.15-2.42)		
Previous cardiovascular			
disease or hypertension			
None	1.00		
CVD only	1.29 (1.03-1.61)		
Both hypertension + CVD	11.4 (8.71-14.8)		
Gestational Diabetes Mellitus	1.82 (1.67-1.99)		
Previous Diabetes Mellitus	5.87 (5.07-6.80)		
Rural vs. Urban residence	1.31 (1.24-1.39)	1.40 (1.32-1.48)	1.40 (1.32-1.48)
(reference: urban residence)			
Married status			
Married	1.00	1.00	1.00
Not Married	1.24 (1.17-1.30)	1.15 (1.09-1.22)	1.15 (1.09-1.22)
Missing	2.17 (1.50-3.15)	2.25 (1.54-3.28)	2.22 (1.52-3.26)
Ethnicity (surname)			
General population	1.00	1.00	1.00
Chinese	0.50 (0.42-0.60)	0.46 (0.38-0.55)	0.45 (0.38-0.54)
South Asian	0.86 (0.73-1.00)	0.82 (0.70-0.96)	0.79 (0.67-0.92)
Ethnicity (previous country)			
General population	1.00	1.00	1.00
Chinese	0.43 (0.31-0.59)	0.38 (0.27-0.52)	0.37 (0.27-0.51)
South Asian	0.72 (0.61-0.84)	0.70 (0.60-0.82)	0.66 (0.56-0.78)
Filipino	1.81 (1.61-2.05)	1.59 (1.41-1.80)	1.52 (1.35-1.72)
Other ethnicity	0.75 (0.69-0.82)	0.72 (0.66-0.78)	0.72 (0.66-0.79)
Immigrant status	0.86 (0.80-0.91)	0.81 (0.75-0.86)	0.79 (0.74-0.85)
Material Deprivation Index			
1 (highest)	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	1.13 (1.05-1.22)	1.16 (1.07-1.25)	1.15 (1.06-1.24)
3	1.13 (1.05-1.22)	1.16 (1.07-1.25)	1.14 (1.05-1.23)
4	1.25 (1.15-1.35)	1.28 (1.18-1.38)	1.25 (1.15-1.35)

**Table 3.3:** Odds ratios showing associations between the social determinants of health and preeclampsia in an Alberta 2005-2014 birth and pregnancy cohort

5 (lowest)	1.22 (1.12-1.32)	1.26 (1.16-1.37)	1.22 (1.12-1.33)
Missing	1.35 (1.21-1.50)	1.43 (1.28-1.59)	1.40 (1.25-1.56)
Social Deprivation Index			
1 (highest)	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	1.05 (0.96-1.13)	1.03 (0.95-1.12)	1.02 (0.94-1.11)
3	1.07 (0.99-1.16)	1.04 (0.96-1.13)	1.04 (0.96-1.13)
4	1.16 (1.07-1.25)	1.11 (1.02-1.20)	1.09 (1.01-1.19)
5 (lowest)	1.11 (1.02-1.20)	1.02 (0.94-1.11)	1.01 (0.92-1.09)
Missing	1.28 (1.14-1.43)	1.29 (1.15-1.44)	1.27 (1.13-1.42)

aOR=adjusted odds ratio, CVD=cardiovascular disease

\*Model 1 adjusted each individual SDOH for age group and parity

\*\*Model 2 adjusted further for pre-existing hypertension or cardiovascular disease and diabetes (GDM and DM)

We used deliveries with preeclampsia (N=6,897) to examine the association between material deprivation and adverse pregnancy outcomes. Rates of adverse pregnancy outcomes across material deprivation categories are presented in Table S1 of Appendix 7. Table 3.4 shows unadjusted and age-adjusted associations between each material deprivation quintile (compared to quintile 1 as the reference category) and adverse outcomes. There was no statistically significant association between material deprivation and Caesarian section, preterm, SGA, or NICU stay. There was a marginally significant increase in the odds of induction with decreasing material deprivation, which remained even after adjustment for age. There was no association petween material deprivation and SGA births. In contrast, women in the lowest material deprivation quintile had a 43% higher unadjusted risk of LGA (OR=1.43, 95% 1.08-1.88) which attenuated to 36% (aOR=1.36, 95% CI: 1.03-1.79) after adjusting for maternal age. Once again, women with missing data had the highest risk of adverse outcomes, with 61% (aOR=1.61, 95% CI: 1.14-2.27) increased odds of an LGA birth compared to the highest quintile group (Table 3.4).

	Material Deprivation Quintile					
	2	3	4	5 (low)	Missing	
Unadjusted Associations						
Caesarian	1.09 (0.94-	1.06 (0.92-	1.01 (0.87-	0.91 (0.78-	1.03 (0.83-	
section	1.27)	1.23)	1.18)	1.07)	1.27)	
Induction	0.90 (0.77-	0.85 (0.73-	0.84 (0.71-	0.84 (0.71-	0.80 (0.64-	
	1.05)	0.99)*	0.98)*	0.99)*	1.00)	
Preterm	1.02 (0.88-	0.95 (0.81-	0.82 (0.70-	0.92 (0.78-	1.05 (0.84-	
	1.19)	1.11)	0.96)*	1.08)	1.31)	

**Table 3.4:** Crude and adjusted odds ratios and 95% confidence intervals of material deprivation quintiles and maternal outcomes among a sub-cohort of women with preeclampsia

SGA	0.96 (0.80-	0.90 (0.75-	0.93 (0.77-	0.88 (0.72-	0.84 (0.64-	
	1.14)	1.08)	1.12)	1.07)	1.10)	
	1.10 (0.85-	1.18 (0.90-	1.18 (0.90-	1.43 (1.08-	1.65 (1.17-	
LGA	1.44)	1.54)	1.56)	1.88)*	2.32)*	
NICII stav	1.08 (0.93-	1.13 (0.97-	1.00 (0.85-	1.00 (0.85-	1.01 (0.81-	
NICU stay	1.26)	1.31)	1.17)	1.18)	1.26)	
Associations after adjusting for maternal age						
Caesarian	1.12 (0.97-	1.10 (0.95-	1.05 (0.90-	0.98 (0.83-	1.09 (0.87-	
section	1.30)	1.28)	1.22)	1.16)	1.35)	
Induction	0.89 (0.76-	0.82 (0.71-	0.82 (0.70-	0.81 (0.68-	0.77 (0.61-	
induction	1.03)	0.96)*	0.96)*	0.96)*	0.96)*	
Ductorm	1.06 (0.91-	0.99 (0.85-	0.86 (0.73-	1.02 (0.86-	1.13 (0.90-	
Preterm	1.23)	1.16)	1.01)	1.21)	1.42)	
SGA	0.96 (0.81-	0.91 (0.76-	0.94 (0.78-	0.91 (0.74-	0.85 (0.65-	
	1.15)	1.10)	1.14)	1.11)	1.12)	
LGA	1.10 (0.84-	1.17 (0.89-	1.17 (0.88-	1.36 (1.03-	1.61 (1.14-	
	1.43)	1.53)	1.54)	1.79)*	2.27)*	
NICI stay	1.11 (0.96-	1.18 (1.01-	1.04 (0.89-	1.09 (0.92-	1.07 (0.86-	
NICU stay	1.30)	1.37)	1.22)	1.28)	1.34)	

Reference group for all estimates is quintile 1, the highest socioeconomic level \*Statistically significant (p<0.05)

### 3.4 Discussion

In this large, province-wide, retrospective cohort study, we utilized population data to assess the independent association between social determinants including rural residence, ethnicity, immigrant status, marital status, neighbourhood-level material and social deprivation, and preeclampsia. We also investigated if material deprivation among women with preeclampsia is associated with worse obstetrical and neonatal outcomes.

The overall prevalence of preeclampsia among singleton deliveries in our Alberta cohort between 2005 and 2014 was 1.46%. This is on the lower end of measurements reported in industrial countries (1.4%-4.0%).<sup>41</sup> Consistent with current knowledge, the highest risk groups were women in the extreme ends of age groups, nulliparous women, women with pre-existing hypertension and CVD,<sup>42</sup> pre-existing diabetes, and women with GDM. It has been reported that preeclampsia is diagnosed in 5-20% of women with type 1 diabetes,<sup>43,44</sup> and 10-14% with type 2 diabetes.<sup>43-46</sup> This association signals that either the metabolic processes in both diabetes types catalyzes preeclampsia in pregnancy, or that these two diseases have a common pathophysiological origin.

Knowing the clinical risk factors of preeclampsia, and recognizing that low SES groups tend to have a higher prevalence of these risk factors, this study attempted to discern whether social

and economic determinants were linked to preeclampsia, after accounting for these clinical determinants.

This study had several key findings, one of which is that, despite universal healthcare, women in rural areas had a 40% higher risk (aOR=1.40, 95% CI: 1.32-1.48) of preeclampsia compared to women living in urban areas. Previous data has shown that in Canada (excluding Quebec), 18% of all in-hospital deliveries are of women from rural areas, making rural residence a pertinent determinant of health and disease during pregnancy.<sup>47</sup> Our findings are similar to findings of a Korean study that showed women living in rural areas had a 29% increased risk of preeclampsia compared to those living in metropolitan areas (aOR 1.29, 95% CI 1.11-1.48).<sup>48</sup> However, a population cohort study set in British-Columbia found that preeclampsia was not significantly more common among rural dwellers, but did find that rural residence was associated with 2.45 times the odds of eclampsia, the exacerbated, life-threatening form of preeclampsia, compared to urban residence (aOR 2.45; 95% CI 1.59-3.77).<sup>36</sup> Although several studies looked at rural residence in the context of adverse birth outcomes,<sup>49-52</sup> more research is needed to clarify the link between rural residence and maternal outcomes, including preeclampsia and eclampsia.

Another key finding was that women who were not married at the time of delivery had a 24% increased risk of preeclampsia (OR 1.24, 95% CI 1.17-1.30). This risk was attenuated to 15% (aOR 1.15, 95% CI 1.09-1.22) after adjustment for the other pertinent demographic and clinical variables. Marital status has been found to be protective for preeclampsia in several other studies. In a Washington study of early- and late-onset preeclampsia, unmarried women had 14% increased adjusted hazard risk (aHR 1.14, 95% CI 1.10-1.19) of preeclampsia.<sup>53</sup> Two cross-sectional studies, one set in Ethiopia,<sup>54</sup> and one that pooled data from 23 lower-income countries,<sup>55</sup> reported similar findings. Drawing from studies looking at outcomes other than preeclampsia, a 2018 Canadian study found that compared to married or cohabiting women, adverse birth outcomes such as stillbirth, infant mortality, and preterm birth among single women were significantly worse.<sup>56</sup> This study highlights that the social and material benefits accompanied by marital status or cohabitation may be protective against disease, as was observed in our study. Examining the hardships experienced by single mothers that may cause and exacerbate adverse pregnancy and neonatal outcomes can be useful in effectively targeting this higher risk group.

An interesting observation in this study was that women in the missing categories of both marital status and of the deprivation indices had significantly higher odds of preeclampsia compared to the married group and the quintile 1 group, respectively. Those who were missing an index are likely those who were either missing a postal code, which was necessary for linking the deprivation index, or those who declined to put down information about their postal codes, or those whose postal codes did not have a match in the index, meaning they were not included in the Canadian Census. Women in this missing category are presumed to be those with unstable housing, or those with a disconnection with governmental bodies who collect administrative data. Efforts to gather more information about these groups, and to meaningfully engage and include them in health data collection, are warranted.

We used two ethnicity data sources to explore if different ethnic groups experience higher or lower frequency of preeclampsia compared to the general population. Using the previouslyvalidated Chinese and South Asian name algorithm,<sup>57,58</sup> South Asians, and to a larger degree, Chinese women, had significantly reduced odds of preeclampsia. In addition to the validated name algorithm, we assessed occurrence of preeclampsia among South Asian, Chinese, and Filipino women, using previous country of residence. Compared to the general population, women from China had statistically significant 63% reduced odds (aOR 0.37, 95% CI 0.27-0.51), while women of Filipino origin had 52% increased odds (aOR 1.52, 95% CI 1.35-1.72) of preeclampsia, independently of other risk factors. Looking at the ORs yielded from the different models, it is noteworthy that the odds of preeclampsia decreased as the model adjusted for more risk factors. In the case of Filipino ethnicity, the age- and parity-adjusted ORs decreased by 7% when further adjusted for diabetes and chronic hypertension and CVD. This decrease suggests that while some of the burden of preeclampsia among Filipino women could be accounted for by these prior conditions, the rest of the burden manifests through different pathways.

Both the name algorithm and the previous country method were consistent with other ethnicity studies that showed similar association between Chinese and Filipino origins and preeclampsia.<sup>15,59,60</sup> Particularly, in the United States, Gong et al. found that women of Chinese and Filipino ethnicities had significantly reduced and increased odds, respectively, compared to non-Hispanic Whites.<sup>15</sup> This study also reported different preeclampsia odds within the South Central Asian group. Namely, women from India, Bangladesh, Pakistan had higher odds, while women from Afghanistan and Iran did not have different odds, compared to non-Hispanic White women. Conversely, we found that South Asians had 21% decreased odds (aOR 0.79, 95% CI 0.67-0.92) compared to the general population. These different results are difficult to interpret

because of methodological heterogeneity; whereas the aforementioned U.S. study had a specific ethnic comparison group (non-Hispanic White) which was based on self-report on birth records, our study used 'general population' as an amalgamation of Canadian-born Alberta citizens, based on surname algorithms.

Immigrants in our cohort also had decreased odds of preeclampsia compared to the general population. Several studies looking at immigrant status showed similar results,<sup>61-63</sup> including a systematic review and meta-analysis that reported that immigrant women have 0.74 (95% CI: 0.67-0.82) times the odds of pregnancy-related hypertensive disorders compared to non-immigrant women. The paradox of a traditionally lower social status group such as immigrants having lower disease could potentially be explained by the 'healthy immigrant effect,'<sup>64</sup> which posits that immigrants have a better health status when arriving to their destination country as compared to the native population. Research in Canada shows this is particularly true for chronic diseases such as cardiac disease and diabetes, which are important risk factors for preeclampsia.<sup>64</sup> Conceivably, women who immigrants might experience social stress as new arrivals, these might be mitigated by their lower baseline risk set.

Our study found that women living in areas of lower material deprivation quintiles had higher odds of preeclampsia, with the largest association observed among women in quintile 4, as well as among women in the "missing" category. Other studies looking at SES levels and preeclampsia have shown that decreasing levels of neighbourhood-level wealth are associated with increasing levels of incidence.<sup>23,59,65-68</sup> In fact, SES has been a robust indicator of health inequalities not only in perinatal health, but also in CVD research. In our population, although quintiles 2-5 did have higher odds of preeclampsia compared to quintile 1, a clear dose-response relationship was not observed, with the lowest socioeconomic quintile (Q5) having lower odds of preeclampsia than the preceding quintile. This might be due to methodological limitations. The Canadian Deprivation Index assigns deprivation indices across regions by quintiles, meaning ordering the population into segments of 20% according to several different deprivation factors. However, 5.3% of our cohort was missing a deprivation index. This group likely represents the most vulnerable sector of society, and would have perhaps been captured in quintile 5, were they to be categorized in the index.

Of note, it is possible that the attenuated odds across the quintiles was observed not because lower SES does not have a bigger impact on preeclampsia, but because the reference group has higher rates of the disease. It is known that preeclampsia is more likely to occur in pregnancies conceived through in-vitro fertilization (IVF).<sup>69,70</sup> Considering that the costs for this fertility treatment goes above and beyond insurance coverage, IVF is thus more accessible for higherincome families. Because of this probable higher usage of IVF treatment in the reference group, the odds in the lower SES groups might be underestimated, biasing the OR towards the null.

Women with preeclampsia had greater odds of all adverse obstetrical and neonatal outcomes, including Casearian section, induction, preterm, SGA, and NICU stay compared to women with no preeclampsia, except having an LGA baby. Within the preeclampsia sub-cohort, we found no significant differences in any of the adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes between lower and higher SES groups. This might suggest that in Canada, once a woman has been diagnosed with preeclampsia during her pregnancy, and regardless of material deprivation status, she is likely to receive equitable clinical care thus mitigating the effects of the disease.

#### Strengths

To our knowledge, this is the first Canadian study to assess multiple SDOH and preeclampsia. A strength of this study is its use of a large (>400,000) population-based cohort data combining both clinical and social characteristics, which minimizes selection bias that may occur in hospital-based studies. Our assessment of several different social determinants in this population provides a holistic investigation from numerous perspectives of socioeconomic inequality and disease disparity, including geographical, social, and material deprivation. By using metropolitan influence to define rurality, this indicator is robustly and operationally defined as degree of rural isolation as well as access to major urban centers. This strengthens the validity of our 'rural' exposure construct. Our decision to assess associations between SDOH and preeclampsia using two models, one adjusting only for age and parity, and the other further adjusting for pre-existing disease, contributes to our understanding of possible mechanisms to explore in future research.

#### Limitations

A limitation in our study was the possibility of residual confounding. Data such as maternal BMI, often a pertinent risk factor of preeclampsia, was not available in the datasets, and the results do not take these data into account. As well, our study used ecological measures from the Canadian

Deprivation Index for SES. Postal codes may have been assigned multiple geographic areas according to the PCCF, and so some misclassification of rural and urban areas may have occurred, although it is not likely that geographic areas differed enough so as to be assigned a different classification. Despite the possibility that area-based measures underestimate inequality due to their imprecise nature, these are still considered to be valid in representing socioeconomic inequalities,<sup>71</sup> and indeed provide important information about relative disadvantage.<sup>72</sup>

Defining ethnicity based on last name algorithms connotes the possibility that some women who have changed their last names upon marriage could have been misclassified. Notably, people of South Asian and Chinese background are reported to be the least likely ethnic minority to be married to a partner outside of their ethnicity, thus lessening the likelihood that ethnic misclassification occurred in our study.<sup>73</sup> Additionally, using a second methodology, that of previous country, to define ethnicity, further corroborates the algorithm's findings, at least in the direction of association with preeclampsia. Another possibility of misclassification in our cohort study was that marital status was defined as married versus not married, though there could have been misclassification in the case of common law marriages, where a couple lives together but is never legally married. In Alberta, 16.8% of people living in a couple in 2016 were living in common law, and not legally married,<sup>74</sup> making it possible that some misclassification may have occurred.

A future opportunity in biopsychosocial research in the field of preeclampsia would be to combine epidemiological data with emerging knowledge about different subtypes of preeclampsia. Preeclampsia has two known distinct onset-based subtypes: early-onset and late-onset. The former is associated with worse maternal and fetal adverse outcomes, and is more commonly associated with long-term maternal CVD and renal disease risk.<sup>75</sup> Our study did not distinguish between the two subtypes, and so it was not possible to assess if different severities and types of disease were differently distributed across the SDOH. Lisonkova and her colleagues assessed risk factors, including education, race, and marital status, of late-onset and early-onset preeclampsia, compared to ongoing pregnancies of similar gestation. They found that women of Black race were significantly more likely to have early-onset compared to late-onset preeclampsia.<sup>53</sup> Future epidemiological studies should assess whether subtypes of preeclampsia are differentially associated with certain social or economic statuses, for improved risk stratification.

An important additional limitation is that this study did not evaluate preeclampsia among important minorities in Canada, namely Aboriginal populations, an important minority in Alberta, as well as Black populations. Given that both of these groups had significantly elevated odds of preeclampsia in the systematic review and meta-analysis, it is important to quantify these minorities' risks and identify any disparities that may exist. Currently, there is no administrative database in Canada that systematically provides racial or ethnic information. Incorporating this type of data into administrative cohorts can be an important opportunity to provide more targeted and efficient secondary prevention programs in prenatal health.

## 3.5 Conclusion

Our population-based study showed that socioeconomic health disparities impact the incidence and outcomes of preeclampsia in pregnancy. Women living in rural areas, unmarried women, and women of Filipino ethnicity had a higher risk of preeclampsia. Additionally, increased preeclampsia occurrence was observed among women with higher material deprivation. In contrast, women who immigrated to Canada, and women of Chinese and South Asian ethnicity had significantly lower odds of preeclampsia compared to the general population. Although medical services are offered to all Canadians, it is important to note that some socially and materially disadvantaged groups experience higher rates of disease. These findings support the emerging research linking the SDOH to obstetric and perinatal disease.

#### 3.6 References

1. Report of the national high blood pressure education program working group on high blood pressure in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):S1-S22.

2. Brown MA, Magee LA, Kenny LC, Karumanchi SA, McCarthy FP, Saito S, et al. The hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: ISSHP classification, diagnosis & management recommendations for international practice. Pregnancy Hypertension 2018 July 1;13:291-310.

3. Bokslag A, van Weissenbruch M, Mol BW, de Groot C. Preeclampsia; short and long-term consequences for mother and neonate. Early Hum Dev 2016;102:47-50.

4. Bellamy L, Casas J, Hingorani AD, Williams DJ. Pre-eclampsia and risk of cardiovascular disease and cancer in later life: Systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ 2007 10 November;335(7627):974.

5. Davies EL, Bell JS, Bhattacharya S. Preeclampsia and preterm delivery: A population-based case–control study. Hypertens Pregnancy 2016 October 1;35(4):510-519.

6. Ødegård RA, Vatten LJ, Nilsen ST, Salvesen KÅ, Austgulen R. Preeclampsia and fetal growth. Obstet Gynecol 2000 December 1;96(6):950-955.

7. Harmon Q, Huang L, Umbach D, Klungsøyr K, Engel S, Magnus P, et al. Risk of fetal death with preeclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 2015 March;125(3):628-635.

8. Kajantie E, Eriksson JG, Osmond C, Thornburg K, Barker D. Pre-eclampsia is associated with increased risk of stroke in the adult offspring the Helsinki birth cohort study. Stroke 2009;40(4):1176-1180.

9. Pinheiro TV, Brunetto S, Ramos JGL, Bernardi JR, Goldani MZ. Hypertensive disorders during pregnancy and health outcomes in the offspring: A systematic review. J Dev Orig Health Dis 2016;7(4):391-407.

10. Kramer Ms, Séguin L, Lydon J, Goulet L. Socio-economic disparities in pregnancy outcome: Why do the poor fare so poorly? Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2000 July 1;14(3):194-210.

11. Mikkonen J, Raphael D. Social determinants of health: The Canadian facts. 2010. Available at: https://thecanadianfacts.org/The\_Canadian\_Facts.pdf. [Cited Jan 22, 2021].

12. Braveman P, Gottlieb L. The social determinants of health: It's time to consider the causes of the causes. Public Health Rep 2014;129(Suppl 2):19-31.

13. Ross KM, Dunkel Schetter C, McLemore MR, Chambers BD, Paynter RA, Baer R, et al. Socioeconomic status, preeclampsia risk and gestational length in black and white women. J Racial Ethn Health Disparities 2019;6(6):1182-1191.

14. Ghosh G, Grewal J, Männistö T, Mendola P, Chen Z, Xie Y, et al. Racial/ethnic differences in pregnancy-related hypertensive disease in nulliparous women. Ethn Dis 2014;24(3):283-289.

15. Gong J, Savitz DA, Stein CR, Engel SM, Gong J, Savitz DA, et al. Maternal ethnicity and pre-eclampsia in New York City, 1995-2003. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2012;26(1):45-52.

16. James-Todd T, Janevic T, Brown FM, Savitz DA. Race/ethnicity, educational attainment, and pregnancy complications in New York City women with pre-existing diabetes. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2014;28(2):157-165.

17. Sabol BA, De Sam LS, Salati J, Allen A, Snowden J, Caughey AB. Racial and ethnic differences in pregnancy outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. Obstet Gynecol 2014;123:168S-169S.

18. Zhang S, Cardarelli K, Shim R, Ye J, Booker KL, Rust G. Racial disparities in economic and clinical outcomes of pregnancy among Medicaid recipients. Matern Child Health J 2013;17(8):1518-1525.

19. Caughey AB, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Maternal ethnicity, paternal ethnicity, and parental ethnic discordance: Predictors of preeclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106(1):156-61.

20. Penfield CA, Cheng YW, Caughey AB. Obstetric outcomes in adolescent pregnancies: A racial/ethnic comparison. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2013;26(14):1430-4.

21. Xiao J, Shen F, Xue Q, Chen G, Zeng K, Stone P, et al. Is ethnicity a risk factor for developing preeclampsia? an analysis of the prevalence of preeclampsia in china. J Hum Hypertens 2014;28(11):694-8.

22. Clausen T, Oyen N, Henriksen T. Pregnancy complications by overweight and residential area. A prospective study of an urban Norwegian cohort. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(5):526-33.

23. Timmermans S, Bonsel GJ, Steegers-Theunissen R, Mackenbach JP, Steyerberg EW, Raat H, et al. Individual accumulation of heterogeneous risks explains perinatal inequalities within deprived neighbourhoods. Eur J Epidemiol 2011;26(2):165-80.

24. Anderson NH, Sadler LC, Stewart AW, Fyfe EM, McCowan LME. Ethnicity, body mass index and risk of pre-eclampsia in a multiethnic New Zealand population. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2012;52(6):552-8.

25. Tanaka M, Jaamaa G, Kaiser M, Hills E, Soim A, Zhu M, et al. Racial disparity in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in New York state: A 10-year longitudinal population-based study. Am J Public Health 2007;97(1):163-170.

26. Lisonkova S, Haslam MD, Dahlgren L, Chen I, Synnes AR, Lim KI. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes among women in rural versus urban areas. CMAJ 2016;188(17-18):E456-E465.

27. Urquia ML, Glazier RH, Gagnon AJ, Mortensen LH, Nybo AA, Janevic T, et al. Disparities in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia among immigrant women giving birth in six industrialised countries. BJOG 2014;121(12):1492-1500.

28. Pampalon R, Hamel D, Gamache P, Raymond G. A deprivation index for health planning in Canada. Chronic Dis Can 2009;29(4):178-91.

29. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision. 2019 [cited May 14, 2020].

30. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Hypertension in pregnancy. Report of the American college of obstetricians and gynecologists' task force on hypertension in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2013;122(5):1122.

31. Villar J, Carroli G, Wojdyla D, Abalos E, Giordano D, Ba'aqeel H, et al. Preeclampsia, gestational hypertension and intrauterine growth restriction, related or independent conditions? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;194(4):921-931.

32. Ros HS, Cnattingius S, Lipworth L. Comparison of risk factors for preeclampsia and gestational hypertension in a population-based cohort study. Am J Epidemiol 1998;147(11):1062-1070.

33. Melamed N, Ray JG, Hladunewich M, Cox B, Kingdom JC. Gestational hypertension and preeclampsia: Are they the same disease? J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2014 Jul;36(7):642-647.

34. Statistics Canada. 2006 Census Dictionary. 2010; Available from: <u>https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2006/ref/dict/index-eng.cfm</u>. [cited June 15, 2020].

35. Wilkins R, Peters PA. PCCF+ version 5K user's guide. Automated geographic coding based on the statistics Canada postal code conversion files, including postal codes through May 2011. 2012; Catalogue no. 82F0086-XDB.

36. Lisonkova S, Haslam MD, Dahlgren L, Chen I, Synnes AR, Lim KI. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes among women in rural versus urban areas. CMAJ 2016;188(17-18):E456-E465.

37. Statistics Canada. Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF), Reference Guide. 2014 [cited June 1, 2020]. Available from: <u>https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/92-154-g/92-154-g2015001-eng.htm</u>.

38. 2016 census of Canada: Visible minorities. Alberta Government 2017 November 23 [cited June 1, 2020]. Available from: <u>https://open.alberta.ca/dataset/4ccf4cb4-2768-4ae2-a656-48ecfbdbfd64/resource/eefd7eb9-3c05-4fc0-a100-865820655fd3/download/2016-census-visible-minorities.pdf</u>.

39. Shah BR, Chiu M, Amin S, Ramani M, Sadry S, Tu JV. Surname lists to identify South Asian and Chinese ethnicity from secondary data in Ontario, Canada: A validation study. BMC Med Res Methodol 2010;10(42).

40. Kramer MS, Platt RW, Wen SW, Joseph KS, Allen A, Abrahamowicz M, et al. A new and improved population-based Canadian reference for birth weight for gestational age. Pediatrics 2001;108(2):e35.

41. Roberts CL, Ford JB, Algert CS, Antonsen S, Chalmers J, Cnattingius S, et al. Populationbased trends in pregnancy hypertension and pre-eclampsia: An international comparative study. BMJ Open 201;1(1):e000101.

42. Coutinho T, Lamai O, Nerenberg K. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and cardiovascular diseases: Current knowledge and future directions. Curr Treat Options Cardio Med 2018;20(7):1-11.

43. Jensen DM, Damm P, Moelsted-Pedersen L, Ovesen P, Westergaard JG, Møller M, et al. Outcomes in type 1 diabetic pregnancies: A nationwide, population-based study. Diabetes Care 2004;27(12):2819-2823.

44. Persson M, Norman M, Hanson U. Obstetric and perinatal outcomes in type 1 diabetic pregnancies: A large, population-based study. Diabetes Care 2009;32(11):2005-2009.

45. Groen B, Links TP, van den Berg, Paul P, Hellinga M, Moerman S, Visser GH, et al. Similar adverse pregnancy outcome in native and nonnative Dutch women with pregestational type 2 diabetes: A multicentre retrospective study. Int Sch Res Notices 2013; 361435.

46. Knight KM, Pressman EK, Hackney DN, Thornburg LL. Perinatal outcomes in type 2 diabetic patients compared with non-diabetic patients matched by body mass index. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2012;25(6):611-615.

47. Canadian Institute for Health Information. Hospital births in Canada: A focus on women living in rural and remote areas. CIHI 2013.

48. Kim MK, Lee SM, Bae S, Kim HJ, Lim NG, Yoon S, et al. Socioeconomic status can affect pregnancy outcomes and complications, even with a universal healthcare system. Int J Equity Health 2018;17:2.

49. Auger N, Authier M, Martinez J, Daniel M. The association between rural-urban continuum, maternal education and adverse birth outcomes in Québec, Canada. J Rural Health 2009 September 1;25(4):342-351.

50. Lisonkova S, Sheps SB, Janssen PA, Lee SK, Dahlgren L, MacNab YC. Birth outcomes among older mothers in rural versus urban areas: A residence-based approach. J Rural Health 2011 March 1;27(2):211-219.

51. Larson EH, Hart LG, Rosenblatt RA. Rural residence and poor birth outcome in Washington state. J Rural Health 1992 June 1;8(3):162-170.

52. Luo Z, Wilkins R. Degree of rural isolation and birth outcomes. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2008 July 1;22(4):341-349.

53. Lisonkova S, Joseph KS. Incidence of preeclampsia: Risk factors and outcomes associated with early- versus late-onset disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013;209(6):544.e1-544.e12.

54. Tessema GA, Tekeste A, Ayele TA. Preeclampsia and associated factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Dessie referral hospital, northeast Ethiopia: A hospital-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2015;15(73).

55. Bilano VL, Ota E, Ganchimeg T, Mori R, Souza JP. Risk factors of pre-eclampsia/eclampsia and its adverse outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: A WHO secondary analysis. PloS One 2014;9(3):e91198.

56. Shapiro GD, Bushnik T, Wilkins R, Kramer MS, Kaufman JS, Sheppard AJ, et al. Adverse birth outcomes in relation to maternal marital and cohabitation status in Canada. Ann Epidemiol 2018;28(8):503-509.e11.

57. Quan H, Ghali WA, Dean S, Norris C, Galbraith PD, Faris P, et al. Validity of using surname to define Chinese ethnicity. Can J Public Health 2004 Jul-Aug;95(4):314.

58. Quan H, Wang F, Schopflocher D, Norris C, Galbraith P, Faris P, et al. Development and validation of a surname list to define Chinese ethnicity. Med Care 2006 April;44(4):328-333.

59. Anderson NH, Sadler LC, Stewart AW, Fyfe EM, McCowan LME. Ethnicity, body mass index and risk of pre-eclampsia in a multiethnic New Zealand population. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2012;52(6):552-8.

60. Rao AK, Daniels K, El-Sayed YY, Moshesh MK, Caughey AB. Perinatal outcomes among Asian American and Pacific Islander women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195(3):834-838.

61. Sole KB, Staff AC, Laine K. The association of maternal country of birth and education with hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: A population-based study of 960 516 deliveries in Norway. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2018;97(10):1237-1247.

62. Schneider S, Freerksen N, Maul H, Roehrig S, Fischer B, Hoeft B. Risk groups and maternalneonatal complications of preeclampsia - current results from the national German perinatal quality registry. J Perinat Med 2011;39(3):257-265.

63. Urquia ML, Ying I, Glazier RH, Berger H, De Souza LR, Ray JG. Serious preeclampsia among different immigrant groups. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2012 Apr;34(4):348-352.

64. McDonald JT, Kennedy S. Insights into the 'healthy immigrant effect': Health status and health service use of immigrants to Canada. Soc Sci Med 2004;59(8):1613-1627.

65. Gudmundsson S, Bjorgvinsdottir L, Molin J, Gunnarsson G, Marsal K. Socioeconomic status and perinatal outcome according to residence area in the city of Malmo. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997;76(4):318-323.

66. Clausen T, Oyen N, Henriksen T. Pregnancy complications by overweight and residential area. A prospective study of an urban Norwegian cohort. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(5):526-533.

67. Tanaka M, Jaamaa G, Kaiser M, Hills E, Soim A, Zhu M, et al. Racial disparity in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in New York state: A 10-year longitudinal population-based study. Am J Public Health 2007;97(1):163-170.

68. Xiao J, Shen F, Xue Q, Chen G, Zeng K, Stone P, et al. Is ethnicity a risk factor for developing preeclampsia? an analysis of the prevalence of preeclampsia in China. J Hum Hypertens 2014;28(11):694-8.

69. Chen X, Wen SW, Bottomley J, Smith GN, Leader A, Walker MC. In vitro fertilization is associated with an increased risk for preeclampsia. Hypertens pregnancy 2009;28(1):1-12.

70. Shevell T, Malone FD, Vidaver J, Porter TF, Luthy DA, Comstock CH, et al. Assisted reproductive technology and pregnancy outcome. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106(5 Part 1):1039-1045.

71. Pampalon R, Hamel D, Gamache P. A comparison of individual and area-based socioeconomic data for monitoring social inequalities in health. Health Rep 2009;20(4):85-94.

72. Pförtner TK, Elgar FJ. Widening inequalities in self-rated health by material deprivation? A trend analysis between 2001 and 2011 in Germany. J Epidemiol Community Health 2016;70(1):82-89.

73. Chui T, Maheux H, Tran K. Canada's ethnocultural mosaic, 2006 census: Census year 2006: Statistics Canada; 2008.

74. Statistics Canada. Focus on geography series, 2016 census. Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 98-404-X2016001 2017.

75. Phipps E, Prasanna D, Brima W, Jim B. Preeclampsia: Updates in pathogenesis, definitions, and guidelines. CJASN 2016;11(6):1102-1113.

## **CHAPTER 4: Summary of Findings and Conclusions**

Social epidemiology asserts that disease is a product of several interacting factors, including not only individual risks, but also population-level sociocultural contexts. It is guided by the view that individual health is shaped by upstream factors, and it seeks to determine distributions of disease in a population according to socioeconomic stratifications. By looking at disease from this lens, important patterns valuable for public health strategies can emerge.<sup>1</sup> As discussed in Chapter 1 of this thesis, by using frameworks such as the Health Equity Measurement Framework (HEMF), epidemiologists can link social conditions to aberrant physiological changes that affect the body's stress response, which in turn lead to, modulate, or exacerbate, disease states.<sup>2</sup>

Preeclampsia is a disease of pregnancy with far-reaching cardiovascular (CVD), metabolic, and systemic sequelae on both the mother and child. Although the etiology of this disease is unknown, the placenta, an organ responsible for maternal-fetal nutrient and waste exchange, is thought to be central to disease development.<sup>3</sup> By applying the HEMF as well as an evidence-based hypothesis drawing on how social adversity affects the placenta, it is suggested that social and economic deprivation, including social stress stemming from factors such as racism, lack of access to resources, and poor living conditions, translate into insidious changes in the mother, the placenta, and the fetus, which in turn can lead to disease.<sup>2,4</sup>

This thesis evaluated the relationship between social determinants of health (SDOH) and preeclampsia. The first objective sought to synthesize the existing literature on this question in the form of a sysematic review and meta-analysis. The second objective used a large retrospective Pregnancy Birth Cohort study in Alberta, Canada, to determine the associations between immigrant status, marital status, rural residence, ethnicity, and social and economic deprivation, and preeclampsia.

#### 4.1 Summary of Main Findings

#### 4.1.1 Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

The systematic review and meta-analysis included 52 studies evaluating the relationship between SDOH and preeclampsia. Pooled analyses were completed for sufficiently homogeneous studies according to Campbell and Cochrane Equity Methods Group guidelines.<sup>5</sup> Namely, Black race, Hispanic ethnicity, Native American ethnicity, education, and socioeconomic status (SES) yielded pooled estimates, while other associations were evaluated in narrative form. Overall, African-American race, Native-American ethnicity, lower level of education, low SES, and unmarried status, had statistically significant and positive associations with preeclampsia. Of note, although different subgroups yielded variations in strength of association, Black race showed consistent and strong associations with preeclampsia, regardless of subgroup analysis, with the highest odds ratio (OR) being 1.67 (95% CI 1.64, 1.71) for the New York subgroup. Paucity of information was noted for rural residency status, specific Asian ethnicities, and employment status.

### 4.1.2 Alberta Pregnancy Birth Cohort Study

The retrospective Alberta Pregnancy Birth Cohort Study in this thesis included more than 400,000 singleton pregnancies, and used linked health and administrative data to decipher the relationship between key SDOH and preeclampsia. Overall, it was found that women living in rural areas, unmarried women, and women of Filipino ethnicity had a higher incidence of preeclampsia, but that women who had immigrated to Canada, and Chinese and South Asian women had decreased incidence of preeclampsia, compared to the general population. Unexpectedly, women in the lowest material deprivation group (i.e., quintile 5), although having higher odds of preeclampsia compared to the most well-off quintile 1, failed to show higher odds compared to quintile 4. This observation discourages the likelihood of a dose-response relationship between SES and disease in our cohort. Another key observation in this study was that the groups with the strongest associations with preeclampsia were ones where no data was available, namely ones with unknown marital status and unknown social and material deprivation quintile. These groups are thought to be highly marginalized groups such as women with no fixed postal code, institutionalized persons, and Indigenous groups.

## 4.2 Opportunities for Further Research

This thesis focused on associations between key SDOH and preeclampsia. We did not aim to evaluate hypotheses regarding the pathways through which these relationships occur, whether through the effects of general lack of access to healthcare resources, specific prenatal care access, and prevalence of key underlying risk factors among different socioeconomic stratifications that may predispose certain groups to preeclampsia. Future research is needed to clarify the pathways leading from low SES and adverse social situations, to the development of this disease of pregnancy. Further, this thesis evaluated preeclampsia as operationalized by a wide variety of definitions. Although culminating in similar clinical manifestations (hypertension and proteinuria or other signs of end-organ damage), it has been posited that the mechanisms underlying preeclampsia are quite divergent, and that preeclampsia is actually a syndrome comprised of different disease pathways leading to a similar presentation.<sup>6</sup> Consequently, it could be that some subtypes of preeclampsia have stronger associations with a woman's social situation, than others. Future epidemiological research on SDOH should differentiate between different subtypes of preeclampsia (for example, early versus late-onset types) in order to further elucidate the relationships that exist between social conditions and preeclampsia.

#### 4.3 Conclusions

This thesis explored, through a systematic review and meta-analysis (Chapter 2), as well as a population-based retrospective Alberta cohort study (Chapter 3), how the SDOH are associated with preeclampsia. The main findings of Chapter 2 suggest that several factors, including race/ethnicity, low SES, and marital status, are positively associated, while other factors such as immigrant status, are negatively associated, with preeclampsia. Chapter 3 further confirmed that low SES, and to a higher degree marital status as well as rural residence, were positively associated, while immigrant status, Chinese ethnicity, and South Asian ethnicity, were negatively associated, with preeclampsia. This research provides a population-level, biopsychosocial lens that complements biomedical preeclampsia research. Elucidating how social stress and inequality can affect women and children in pregnancy can be an important entry point for better understanding the health of communities.

### 4.4 References

1. Honjo K. Social epidemiology: Definition, history, and research examples. Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine 2004 September;9(5):193.

2. Dover DC, Belon AP. The health equity measurement framework: A comprehensive model to measure social inequities in health. Int J Equity Health 2019;18(36).

3. Phipps E, Prasanna D, Brima W, Jim B. Preeclampsia: Updates in pathogenesis, definitions, and guidelines. CJASN 2016;11(6):1102-1113.

4. Thornburg KL, Boone-Heinonen J, Valent AM. Social determinants of placental health and future disease risks for babies. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 2020;47(1):1-15.

5. Deeks JJ, Higgins J, Altman DG, Cochrane Statistical Methods Group, editors. Chapter 10: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. 6.0th ed.: Cochrane; 2019.

6. Leavey K, Bainbridge SA, Cox BJ. Large scale aggregate microarray analysis reveals three distinct molecular subclasses of human preeclampsia. PLoS one 2015;10(2):e0116508.

# REFERENCES

1. Villerme LR. A description of the physical and moral state of workers employed in cotton, wool and silk mills. In: Buck C, Llopis A, Nàjera E, Terris M, editors. The challenge of epidemiology: Issues and selected readings Washington, DC: Pan American Health Organization; 1988. p. 33-37.

2. Virchow RC. Report on the typhus epidemic in Upper Silesia. 1848. Am J Public Health 2006;96(12):2102-2105.

3. Chadwick E. Report to her majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department, from the poor law commissioners, on an inquiry into the sanitary conditions of the labouring classes of Great Britain. Poor Law Commissioners, and Great Britain, Home Office 1842.

4. Honjo K. Social epidemiology: Definition, history, and research examples. Environ Health Prev Med 2004;9(5):193.

5. Krieger N. Epidemiology and the web of causation: Has anyone seen the spider? Soc Sci Med 1994;39(7):887-903.

6. Dover DC, Belon AP. The health equity measurement framework: A comprehensive model to measure social inequities in health. Int J Equity Health 2019;18(36).

7. Tawakol A, Osborne MT, Wang Y, Hammed B, Tung B, Patrich T, et al. Stress-associated neurobiological pathway linking socioeconomic disparities to cardiovascular disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;73(25):3243-55.

8. Phipps E, Prasanna D, Brima W, Jim B. Preeclampsia: Updates in pathogenesis, definitions, and guidelines. CJASN 2016;11(6):1102-1113.

9. Gaccioli F, Lager S, Powell TL, Jansson T. Placental transport in response to altered maternal nutrition. J Dev Orig Health Dis 2013;4(2):101-115.

10. Jansson T, Powell TL. Role of placental nutrient sensing in developmental programming. Clin Obstet Gynecol 2013;56(3):591-601.

11. Dimasuay KG, Boeuf P, Powell TL, Jansson T. Placental responses to changes in the maternal environment determine fetal growth. Front Physiol 2016 Jan 29;7:12.

12. Thornburg KL, Boone-Heinonen J, Valent AM. Social determinants of placental health and future disease risks for babies. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 2020;47(1):1-15.

13. Dancause KN, Laplante DP, Hart KJ, O'Hara MW, Elgbeili G, Brunet A, et al. Prenatal stress due to a natural disaster predicts adiposity in childhood: The Iowa flood study. J Obes 2015;2015:570541.

14. Eskenazi B, Marks AR, Catalano R, Bruckner T, Toniolo PG. Low birthweight in New York City and Upstate New York following the events of September 11th. Hum Reprod 2007;22(11):3013-3020.

15. Nesari M, Olson JK, Vandermeer B, Slater L, Olson DM. Does a maternal history of abuse before pregnancy affect pregnancy outcomes? A systematic review with meta-analysis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2018;18(1):404.

16. Petraglia F, Imperatore A, Challis JRG. Neuroendocrine mechanisms in pregnancy and parturition. Endocr Rev 2010;31(6):783-816.

17. Weinstock M. The potential influence of maternal stress hormones on development and mental health of the offspring. Brain Behav Immun 2005;19(4):296-308.

18. Potdar RD, Sahariah SA, Gandhi M, Kehoe SH, Brown N, Sane H, et al. Improving women's diet quality preconceptionally and during gestation: Effects on birth weight and prevalence of low birth weight—a randomized controlled efficacy trial in India (Mumbai maternal nutrition project). Am J Clin Nutr 2014;100(5):1257-1268.

19. Ryu S, Shivappa N, Veronese N, Kang M, Mann JR, Hébert JR, et al. Secular trends in dietary inflammatory index among adults in the united states, 1999–2014. Eur J Clin Nutr 2019;73(10):1343-1351.

20. Tyrrell J, Melzer D, Henley W, Galloway TS, Osborne NJ. Associations between socioeconomic status and environmental toxicant concentrations in adults in the USA: NHANES 2001–2010. Environ Int 2013;59:328-335.

21. Ahamed M, Mehrotra PK, Kumar P, Siddiqui MKJ. Placental lead-induced oxidative stress and preterm delivery. Environ Toxicol Pharmacol 2009;27(1):70-74.

22. Chen Z, Myers R, Wei T, Bind E, Kassim P, Wang G, et al. Placental transfer and concentrations of cadmium, mercury, lead, and selenium in mothers, newborns, and young children. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol 2014;24(5):537-544.

23. Bo S, Menato G, Bardelli C, Lezo A, Signorile A, Repetti E, et al. Low socioeconomic status as a risk factor for gestational diabetes. Diabetes Metab 2002;28(139).

24. Peacock JL, Bland JM, Anderson HR. Preterm delivery: Effects of socioeconomic factors, psychological stress, smoking, alcohol, and caffeine. BMJ 1995;311(7004):531-535.

25. Silva LM, Coolman M, Steegers EA, Jaddoe VW, Moll HA, Hofman A, et al. Low socioeconomic status is a risk factor for preeclampsia: The generation R study. J Hypertens 2008;26(6):1200-8.

26. Stephansson O, Dickman PW, Johansson AL, Cnattingius S. The influence of socioeconomic status on stillbirth risk in Sweden. Int J Epidemiol 2001;30(6):1296-1301.

27. Hilmert CJ, Dominguez TP, Schetter CD, Srinivas SK, Glynn LM, Hobel CJ, et al. Lifetime racism and blood pressure changes during pregnancy: Implications for fetal growth. Health Psychol 2014;33(1):43-51.

28. Lukachko A, Hatzenbuehler ML, Keyes KM. Structural racism and myocardial infarction in the United States. Soc Sci Med 2014;103:42-50.

29. Report of the national high blood pressure education program working group on high blood pressure in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2000 Jul;183(1):S1-S22.

30. Hutcheon JA, Lisonkova S, Joseph KS. Epidemiology of pre-eclampsia and the other hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2011;25(4):391-403.

31. Duley L. The global impact of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Semin Perinatol 2009;33(3):130-137.

32. Bokslag A, van Weissenbruch M, Mol BW, de Groot C. Preeclampsia; short and long-term consequences for mother and neonate. Early Hum Dev 2016;102:47-50.

33. Kajantie E, Eriksson JG, Osmond C, Thornburg K, Barker D. Pre-eclampsia is associated with increased risk of stroke in the adult offspring the Helsinki birth cohort study. Stroke 2009;40(4):1176-1180.

34. Harmon Q, Huang L, Umbach D, Klungsøyr K, Engel S, Magnus P, et al. Risk of fetal death with preeclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 2015 March;125(3):628-635.

35. Bellamy L, Casas J, Hingorani AD, Williams DJ. Pre-eclampsia and risk of cardiovascular disease and cancer in later life: Systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ 2007 10 November;335(7627):974.

36. Woodward M, Brindle P, Tunstall-Pedoe H. Adding social deprivation and family history to cardiovascular risk assessment: The ASSIGN score from the Scottish heart health extended cohort (SHHEC). Heart 2007 February;93(2):172.

37. Yusuf S, Hawken S, Ôunpuu S, Dans T, Avezum A, Lanas F, et al. Effect of potentially modifiable risk factors associated with myocardial infarction in 52 countries (the INTERHEART study): Case-control study. The Lancet 2004;364(9438):937-952.

38. Addo J, Ayerbe L, Mohan KM, Crichton S, Sheldenkar A, Chen R, et al. Socioeconomic status and stroke: An updated review. Stroke 2012;43(4):1186-1191.

39. Stroup DF, Berlin JA, Morton SC, Olkin I, Williamson GD, Rennie D, et al. Meta-analysis of observational studies in epidemiology: A proposal for reporting. JAMA 2000 April 19;283(15):2008-2012.

40. Evans T, Brown H. Road traffic crashes: Operationalizing equity in the context of health sector reform. Inj Control Saf Promot 2003;10(1-2):11-2.

41. Welch V, Petticrew M, Tugwell P, Moher D, O'Neill J, Waters E, et al. PRISMA-equity 2012 extension: Reporting guidelines for systematic reviews with a focus on health equity. PLoS Medicine 2012;9(10):e1001333.

42. Melamed N, Ray JG, Hladunewich M, Cox B, Kingdom JC. Gestational hypertension and preeclampsia: Are they the same disease? J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2014 Jul;36(7):642-647.

43. Ros HS, Cnattingius S, Lipworth L. Comparison of risk factors for preeclampsia and gestational hypertension in a population-based cohort study. Am J Epidemiol 1998;147(11):1062-1070.

44. Villar J, Carroli G, Wojdyla D, Abalos E, Giordano D, Ba'aqeel H, et al. Preeclampsia, gestational hypertension and intrauterine growth restriction, related or independent conditions? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;194(4):921-931.

45. Booker WA, Gyamfi-Bannerman C, Jean-Ju Sheen, Wright JD, Siddiq Z, D'Alton ME, et al. Maternal outcomes by race for women aged 40 years or older. Obstet Gynecol 2018;132(2):404-413.

46. Deeks J, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, Sowden A, Sakarovitch C, et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. Health Technol Assess 2003;7(27).

47. Wells GA, Shea B, O'Connell D, Peterson J, Welch V, Losos M, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. 2013; Available from: http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical\_epidemiology/oxford.asp. [cited April 30th, 2020].

48. Herzog R, Álvarez-Pasquin MJ, Díaz C, Del Barrio JL, Estrada JM, Gil Á. Are healthcare workers' intentions to vaccinate related to their knowledge, beliefs and attitudes? a systematic review. BMC Public Health 2013 Feb 19;13(1):154.

49. Deeks JJ, Higgins J, Altman DG, Cochrane Statistical Methods Group, editors. Chapter 10: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. 6.0th ed.: Cochrane; 2019.

50. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986;7(3):177-188.

51. Higgins JP, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Stat Med. 2002;21(11):1539-58.

52. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in metaanalyses. BMJ 2003;327(7414):557-60. 53. Lisonkova S, Joseph KS. Incidence of preeclampsia: Risk factors and outcomes associated with early- versus late-onset disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013;209(6):544.e1-544.e12.

54. Fong A, Chau CT, Pan D, Ogunyemi DA. Clinical morbidities, trends, and demographics of eclampsia: A population-based study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013;209(3):229.e1-7.

55. Brown HL, Chireau MV, Jallah Y, Howard D. The "hispanic paradox": An investigation of racial disparity in pregnancy outcomes at a tertiary care medical center. Obstet Gynecol 2007;197(2):197.

56. Ghosh G, Grewal J, Männistö T, Mendola P, Chen Z, Xie Y, et al. Racial/ethnic differences in pregnancy-related hypertensive disease in nulliparous women. Ethn Dis 2014;24(3):283-289.

57. James-Todd T, Janevic T, Brown FM, Savitz DA. Race/ethnicity, educational attainment, and pregnancy complications in New York city women with pre-existing diabetes. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2014;28(2):157-165.

58. Kernberg A, Walker A, Caughey AB. Are there racial/ethnic differences in maternal and fetal/neonatal outcomes in twin pregnancies? Obstet Gynecol 2018;218(1):S149.

59. Magann EF, Winchester MI, Chauhan SP, Nolan TE, Jr MJ, Morrison JC. Pregnancy implications of full-time employment in military wives. J Matern Fetal 1995;4(1):39-42.

60. Marshall NE, Guild C, Cheng YW, Caughey AB, Halloran DR. Racial disparities in pregnancy outcomes in obese women. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2014;27(2):122-126.

61. Nguyen BT, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Esakoff TF, Frias AE, Caughey AB, et al. The effect of race/ethnicity on adverse perinatal outcomes among patients with gestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012;207(4):322.e1-6.

62. Penfield CA, Cheng YW, Caughey AB. Obstetric outcomes in adolescent pregnancies: A racial/ethnic comparison. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2013;26(14):1430-4.

63. Rao AK, Daniels K, El-Sayed YY, Moshesh MK, Caughey AB. Perinatal outcomes among Asian American and Pacific Islander women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195(3):834-838.

64. Ross KM, Dunkel Schetter C, McLemore MR, Chambers BD, Paynter RA, Baer R, et al. Socioeconomic status, preeclampsia risk and gestational length in black and white women. J Racial Ethn Health Disparities 2019;6(6):1182-1191.

65. Sabol BA, De Sam LS, Salati J, Allen A, Snowden J, Caughey AB. Racial and ethnic differences in pregnancy outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. Obstet Gynecol 2014;123:168S-169S.

66. Shen JJ, Tymkow C, MacMullen N. Disparities in maternal outcomes among four ethnic populations. Ethn Dis 2005;15(3):492-497.

67. Wolf M, Shah A, Jimenez-Kimble R, Sauk J, Ecker JL, Thadhani R. Differential risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy among Hispanic women. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2004;15(5):1330-8.

68. Zamora-Kapoor A, Nelson L, Buchwald D, Walker L, Mueller B. Pre-eclampsia in American Indians/Alaska natives and whites: The significance of body mass index. Matern Child Health J 2016;20(11):2233-2238.

69. Zhang S, Cardarelli K, Shim R, Ye J, Booker KL, Rust G. Racial disparities in economic and clinical outcomes of pregnancy among Medicaid recipients. Matern Child Health J 2013;17(8):1518-1525.

70. Gong J, Savitz DA, Stein CR, Engel SM, Gong J, Savitz DA, et al. Maternal ethnicity and pre-eclampsia in New York City, 1995-2003. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2012;26(1):45-52.

71. Caughey AB, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Maternal ethnicity, paternal ethnicity, and parental ethnic discordance: Predictors of preeclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106(1):156-61.

72. Tanaka M, Jaamaa G, Kaiser M, Hills E, Soim A, Zhu M, et al. Racial disparity in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in New York state: A 10-year longitudinal population-based study. Am J Public Health 2007;97(1):163-170.

73. Nakagawa K, Lim E, Harvey S, Miyamura J, Juarez D. Racial/ethnic disparities in the association between preeclampsia risk factors and preeclampsia among women residing in Hawaii. Matern Child Health J 2016;20(9):1814-1824.

74. Silva LM, Coolman M, Steegers EAP, Jaddoe VWV, Moll HA, Hofman A, et al. Low socioeconomic status is a risk factor for preeclampsia: The generation R study. J Hypertens 2008;26(6):1200-1208.

75. Timmermans S, Bonsel GJ, Steegers-Theunissen R, Mackenbach JP, Steyerberg EW, Raat H, et al. Individual accumulation of heterogeneous risks explains perinatal inequalities within deprived neighbourhoods. Eur J Epidemiol 2011;26(2):165-80.

76. Bouthoorn SH, Gaillard R, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW, van Lenthe FJ, et al. Ethnic differences in blood pressure and hypertensive complications during pregnancy: The generation R study. Hypertension 2012;60(1):198-205.

77. Jansen PW, Tiemeier H, Verhulst FC, Burdorf A, Jaddoe VWV, Hofman A, et al. Employment status and the risk of pregnancy complications: The generation R study. Occup Environ Med 2010;67(6):387-394.

78. Knuist M, Bonsel GJ, Zondervan HA, Treffers PE. Risk factors for preeclampsia in nulliparous women in distinct ethnic groups: A prospective cohort study. Obstet Gynecol 1998;92(2):174-8.

79. Nilsen RM, Vik ES, Rasmussen SA, Small R, Moster D, Schytt E, et al. Preeclampsia by maternal reasons for immigration: A population-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2018;18(1).

80. Clausen T, Oyen N, Henriksen T. Pregnancy complications by overweight and residential area. A prospective study of an urban Norwegian cohort. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(5):526-533.

81. Sole KB, Staff AC, Laine K. The association of maternal country of birth and education with hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: A population-based study of 960 516 deliveries in Norway. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2018;97(10):1237-1247.

82. Farrar D, Santorelli G, Lawlor D, Tuffnell D, Sheldon T, Macdonald-Wallis C. Blood pressure change across pregnancy in white British and Pakistani women: Analysis of data from the born in Bradford cohort. BJOG 2018;125:105-106.

83. Khalil A, Rezende J, Akolekar R, Syngelaki A, Nicolaides KH. Maternal racial origin and adverse pregnancy outcome: A cohort study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2013;41(3):278-285.

84. Azria E, Estellat C, Alfaiate T, Schmitz T, Oury J-, Mandelbrot L, et al. Impact of maternal social deprivation on maternal and perinatal severe adverse outcomes: The PreCARE cohort study. Obstet Gynecol 2016;214(1):S99.

85. Cosson E, Bihan H, Reach G, Vittaz L, Carbillon L, Valensi P. Psychosocial deprivation in women with gestational diabetes mellitus is associated with poor fetomaternal prognoses: An observational study. BMJ Open 2015;5(3):e007120.

86. Margioula-Siarkou C, Petousis S, Kalogiannidis I, Dagklis T, Traianos V, Goutzioulis M, et al. Immigrants present improved obstetric and neonatal outcomes compared to native women. A northern Greek population analysis. J Immigr Minor Health 2013;15(2):249-254.

87. Anastasiadis P, Tsikouras P, Galazios G, Liberis V, Grapsas X, Koutlaki N, et al. Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy: Risk factors and epidemiologic analysis. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 2007;34(3):154-8.

88. Heshmati A, Mishra G, Koupil I. Childhood and adulthood socio-economic position and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy: The Uppsala birth cohort multigenerational study. J Epidemiol Community Health 2013;67(11):939-946.

89. Gudmundsson S, Bjorgvinsdottir L, Molin J, Gunnarsson G, Marsal K. Socioeconomic status and perinatal outcome according to residence area in the city of Malmo. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997;76(4):318-323.

90. Tessema GA, Tekeste A, Ayele TA. Preeclampsia and associated factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Dessie referral hospital, northeast Ethiopia: A hospital-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2015;15(73).

91. Borovich A, Chen R, Orbach-Zinger S, Nassie DI, Shmueli A, Hadar E, et al. Obstetrical and perinatal outcomes among asylum seekers & work immigrants. Obstet Gynecol 2018;218(1):S566-S567.

92. Schneider S, Freerksen N, Maul H, Roehrig S, Fischer B, Hoeft B. Risk groups and maternalneonatal complications of preeclampsia - current results from the national German perinatal quality registry. J Perinat Med 2011;39(3):257-265.

93. Anderson NH, Sadler LC, Stewart AW, Fyfe EM, McCowan LME. Ethnicity, body mass index and risk of pre-eclampsia in a multiethnic New Zealand population. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2012;52(6):552-8.

94. Xiao J, Shen F, Xue Q, Chen G, Zeng K, Stone P, et al. Is ethnicity a risk factor for developing preeclampsia? an analysis of the prevalence of preeclampsia in China. J Hum Hypertens 2014;28(11):694-8.

95. Demirci H, Yildirim Topak N, Ocakoglu G, Karakulak Gomleksiz M, Ustunyurt E, Ulku Turker A. Birth characteristics of Syrian refugees and Turkish citizens in Turkey in 2015. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2017;137(1):63-66.

96. Ortiz J, Diaz M, Araya BM, Quiroz J, Carroza B, Pavez J, et al. Comparison of biosociodemographic, obstetric and perinatal characteristics among immigrant and native women in the metropolitan region in Chile. Midwifery 2019;75:72-79.

97. Choe S, Min H, Cho S. The income-based disparities in preeclampsia and postpartum hemorrhage: A study of the Korean national health insurance cohort data from 2002 to 2013. SpringerPlus 2016;5(1):895.

98. Lisonkova S, Haslam MD, Dahlgren L, Chen I, Synnes AR, Lim KI. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes among women in rural versus urban areas. CMAJ 2016;188(17-18):E456-E465.

99. Larroca SG, Arevalo-Serrano J, Vila AD, Recarte MPP, Hernandez IC, Pierna AS, et al. Human development index (HDI) of the maternal country of origin as a predictor of perinatal outcomes - a longitudinal study conducted in Spain. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2017;17:1-8.

100. Lawlor DA, Morton SMB, Nitsch D, Leon DA. Association between childhood and adulthood socioeconomic position and pregnancy induced hypertension: Results from the Aberdeen children of the 1950s cohort study. J Epidemiol Community Health 2005;59(1):49-55.

101. El-Gilany AH, El-Wehady A, El-Hawary A. Maternal employment and maternity care in Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia. Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care 2008;13(3):304-312.

102. Bilano VL, Ota E, Ganchimeg T, Mori R, Souza JP. Risk factors of preeclampsia/eclampsia and its adverse outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: A WHO secondary analysis. PloS One 2014;9(3):e91198.

103. Urquia ML, Glazier RH, Gagnon AJ, Mortensen LH, Nybo AA, Janevic T, et al. Disparities in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia among immigrant women giving birth in six industrialised countries. BJOG 2014;121(12):1492-1500.

104. Grzybowski S, Kornelsen J. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes in rural versus urban areas (1). CMAJ 2016;188(17-18):1261.

105. Farrar D, Santorelli G, Lawlor D, Tuffnell D, Sheldon T, Macdonald-Wallis C. The influence of ethnicity on blood pressure trajectories in pregnancy: Analysis using data from the born in Bradford cohort. BJOG 2017;124:13.

106. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Hypertension in pregnancy. report of the American college of obstetricians and gynecologists' task force on hypertension in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2013;122(5):1122.

107. Khalil A, Rezende J, Akolekar R, Syngelaki A, Nicolaides KH. Maternal racial origin and adverse pregnancy outcome: A cohort study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2013;41(3):278-285.

108. Clausen T, Oyen N, Henriksen T. Pregnancy complications by overweight and residential area. A prospective study of an urban Norwegian cohort. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(5):526-33.

109. Urquia ML, Ying I, Glazier RH, Berger H, De Souza LR, Ray JG. Serious preeclampsia among different immigrant groups. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2012 Apr;34(4):348-352.

110. Paradies Y, Ben J, Denson N, Elias A, Priest N, Pieterse A, et al. Racism as a determinant of health: A systematic review and meta-analysis. PloS One 2015;10(9).

111. Williams DR, Mohammed SA. Racism and health I: Pathways and scientific evidence. Am Behav Sci 2013;57(8):1152-1173.

112. Berger M, Sarnyai Z. "More than skin deep": Stress neurobiology and mental health consequences of racial discrimination. Stress 2015;18(1):1-10.

113. Getahun D, Ananth CV, Oyelese Y, Chavez MR, Kirby RS, Smulian JC. Primary preeclampsia in the second pregnancy: Effects of changes in prepregnancy body mass index between pregnancies. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;110(6):1319-25.

114. Bodnar LM, Ness RB, Markovic N, ROberts JM. The risk of preeclampsia rises with increasing prepregnancy body mass index. Ann Epidemiol 2005;15(7):475-482.

115. Ehrenberg HM, Dierker L, Milluzzi C, Mercer BM. Prevalence of maternal obesity in an urban center. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2002;187(5):1189-1193.

116. Ramos GA, Caughey AB. The interrelationship between ethnicity and obesity on obstetric outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193(3):1089-1093.

117. Fuller-Thomson E, Rotermann M, Ray JG. Elevated risk factors for adverse pregnancy outcomes among Filipina-Canadian women. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2010 Feb;32(2):113-119.

118. Carlisle SK. Perceived discrimination and chronic health in adults from nine ethnic subgroups in the USA. Ethn Health 2015;20(3).

119. Singh GK, Siahpush M, Azuine RE, Williams SD. Widening socioeconomic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease mortality in the United States, 1969-2013. Int J MCH AIDS 2015;3(2):106-118.

120. Backholer K, Peters SAE, Bots SH, Peeters A, Huxley RR, Woodward M. Sex differences in the relationship between socioeconomic status and cardiovascular disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Epidemiol Community Health 2017;71(6):550-557.

121. McDonald JT, Kennedy S. Insights into the 'healthy immigrant effect': Health status and health service use of immigrants to Canada. Soc Sci Med 2004;59(8):1613-1627.

122. Laroche M. Health status and health services utilization of Canada's immigrant and nonimmigrant populations. Can Public Policy 2000:51-75.

123. Braveman P, Egerter S, Williams DR. The social determinants of health: Coming of age. Annu Rev Public Health 2011 March 18;32(1):381-398.

124. Singh GK, Siahpush M, Liu L, Allender M. Racial/ethnic, nativity, and sociodemographic disparities in maternal hypertension in the United States, 2014-2015. Int J Hypertens 2018.

125. O'Neill J, Tabish H, Welch V, Petticrew M, Pottie K, Clarke M, et al. Applying an equity lens to interventions: Using PROGRESS ensures consideration of socially stratifying factors to illuminate inequities in health. J Clin Epidemiol 2014;67(1):56-64.

126. Ajah LO, Ozonu NC, Ezeonu PO, Lawani LO, Obuna JA, Onwe EO. The feto-maternal outcome of preeclampsia with severe features and eclampsia in Abakaliki, South-East Nigeria. J Clin Diagn Res 2016;10(9):QC18-QC21.

127. Kim MK, Lee SM, Bae S, Kim HJ, Lim NG, Yoon S, et al. Socioeconomic status can affect pregnancy outcomes and complications, even with a universal healthcare system. Int J Equity Health 2018;17:2.

128. Brown MA, Magee LA, Kenny LC, Karumanchi SA, McCarthy FP, Saito S, et al. The hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: ISSHP classification, diagnosis & management recommendations for international practice. Pregnancy Hypertension 2018 July 1;13:291-310.

129. Davies EL, Bell JS, Bhattacharya S. Preeclampsia and preterm delivery: A population-based case–control study. Hypertens Pregnancy 2016 October 1;35(4):510-519.

130. Ødegård RA, Vatten LJ, Nilsen ST, Salvesen KÅ, Austgulen R. Preeclampsia and fetal growth. Obstet Gynecol 2000 December 1;96(6):950-955.

131. Pinheiro TV, Brunetto S, Ramos JGL, Bernardi JR, Goldani MZ. Hypertensive disorders during pregnancy and health outcomes in the offspring: A systematic review. J Dev Orig Health Dis 2016;7(4):391-407.

132. Kramer Ms, Séguin L, Lydon J, Goulet L. Socio-economic disparities in pregnancy outcome: Why do the poor fare so poorly? Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2000 July 1;14(3):194-210.

133. Mikkonen J, Raphael D. Social determinants of health: The Canadian facts. 2010. Available at: https://thecanadianfacts.org/The\_Canadian\_Facts.pdf [Cited: January 11, 2021].

134. Braveman P, Gottlieb L. The social determinants of health: It's time to consider the causes of the causes. Public Health Rep 2014;129(Suppl 2):19-31.

135. Gong J, Savitz DA, Stein CR, Engel SM, Gong J, Savitz DA, et al. Maternal ethnicity and pre-eclampsia in New York City, 1995-2003. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2012;26(1):45-52.

136. Xiao J, Shen F, Xue Q, Chen G, Zeng K, Stone P, et al. Is ethnicity a risk factor for developing preeclampsia? an analysis of the prevalence of preeclampsia in china. J Hum Hypertens 2014;28(11):694-8.

137. Anderson NH, Sadler LC, Stewart AW, Fyfe EM, McCowan LME. Ethnicity, body mass index and risk of pre-eclampsia in a multiethnic New Zealand population. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2012;52(6):552-8.

138. Tanaka M, Jaamaa G, Kaiser M, Hills E, Soim A, Zhu M, et al. Racial disparity in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in New York state: A 10-year longitudinal population-based study. Am J Public Health 2007;97(1):163-170.

139. Lisonkova S, Haslam MD, Dahlgren L, Chen I, Synnes AR, Lim KI. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes among women in rural versus urban areas. CMAJ 2016;188(17-18):E456-E465.

140. Pampalon R, Hamel D, Gamache P, Raymond G. A deprivation index for health planning in Canada. Chronic Dis Can 2009;29(4):178-91.
141. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision. 2019 [cited May 14, 2020].

142. Statistics Canada. 2006 Census Dictionary. 2010; Available from: https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2006/ref/dict/index-eng.cfm. [cited June 15, 2020].

143. Wilkins R, Peters PA. PCCF+ version 5K user's guide. Automated geographic coding based on the statistics Canada postal code conversion files, including postal codes through May 2011. 2012; Catalogue no. 82F0086-XDB.

144. Statistics Canada. Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF), Reference Guide. 2014 [cited June 1, 2020]. Available from: https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/92-154-g/92-154-g2015001-eng.htm.

145. 2016 census of Canada: Visible minorities. Alberta Government 2017 November 23 [cited June 1, 2020]. Available from: https://open.alberta.ca/dataset/4ccf4cb4-2768-4ae2-a656-48ecfbdbfd64/resource/eefd7eb9-3c05-4fc0-a100-865820655fd3/download/2016-census-visible-minorities.pdf.

146. Shah BR, Chiu M, Amin S, Ramani M, Sadry S, Tu JV. Surname lists to identify South Asian and Chinese ethnicity from secondary data in Ontario, Canada: A validation study. BMC Med Res Methodol 2010;10(42).

147. Kramer MS, Platt RW, Wen SW, Joseph KS, Allen A, Abrahamowicz M, et al. A new and improved population-based Canadian reference for birth weight for gestational age. Pediatrics 2001;108(2):e35.

148. Roberts CL, Ford JB, Algert CS, Antonsen S, Chalmers J, Cnattingius S, et al. Populationbased trends in pregnancy hypertension and pre-eclampsia: An international comparative study. BMJ Open 201;1(1):e000101.

149. Coutinho T, Lamai O, Nerenberg K. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and cardiovascular diseases: Current knowledge and future directions. Curr Treat Options Cardio Med 2018;20(7):1-11.

150. Jensen DM, Damm P, Moelsted-Pedersen L, Ovesen P, Westergaard JG, Møller M, et al. Outcomes in type 1 diabetic pregnancies: A nationwide, population-based study. Diabetes Care 2004;27(12):2819-2823.

151. Persson M, Norman M, Hanson U. Obstetric and perinatal outcomes in type 1 diabetic pregnancies: A large, population-based study. Diabetes Care 2009;32(11):2005-2009.

152. Groen B, Links TP, van den Berg, Paul P, Hellinga M, Moerman S, Visser GH, et al. Similar adverse pregnancy outcome in native and nonnative Dutch women with pregestational type 2 diabetes: A multicentre retrospective study. Int Sch Res Notices 2013; 361435. 153. Knight KM, Pressman EK, Hackney DN, Thornburg LL. Perinatal outcomes in type 2 diabetic patients compared with non-diabetic patients matched by body mass index. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2012;25(6):611-615.

154. Canadian Institute for Health Information. Hospital births in Canada: A focus on women living in rural and remote areas. Ottawa (ON): CIHI 2013.

155. Auger N, Authier M, Martinez J, Daniel M. The association between rural-urban continuum, maternal education and adverse birth outcomes in Québec, Canada. J Rural Health 2009 September 1;25(4):342-351.

156. Lisonkova S, Sheps SB, Janssen PA, Lee SK, Dahlgren L, MacNab YC. Birth outcomes among older mothers in rural versus urban areas: A residence-based approach. J Rural Health 2011 March 1;27(2):211-219.

157. Larson EH, Hart LG, Rosenblatt RA. Rural residence and poor birth outcome in Washington state. J Rural Health 1992 June 1;8(3):162-170.

158. 52. Luo Z, Wilkins R. Degree of rural isolation and birth outcomes. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2008 July 1;22(4):341-349.

159. Lisonkova S, Joseph KS. Incidence of preeclampsia: Risk factors and outcomes associated with early- versus late-onset disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013;209(6):544.e1-544.e12.

160. Shapiro GD, Bushnik T, Wilkins R, Kramer MS, Kaufman JS, Sheppard AJ, et al. Adverse birth outcomes in relation to maternal marital and cohabitation status in Canada. Ann Epidemiol 2018;28(8):503-509.e11.

161. Quan H, Ghali WA, Dean S, Norris C, Galbraith PD, Faris P, et al. Validity of using surname to define Chinese ethnicity. Can J Public Health 2004 Jul-Aug;95(4):314.

162. Quan H, Wang F, Schopflocher D, Norris C, Galbraith P, Faris P, et al. Development and validation of a surname list to define Chinese ethnicity. Med Care 2006 April;44(4):328-333.

163. Rao AK, Daniels K, El-Sayed YY, Moshesh MK, Caughey AB. Perinatal outcomes among Asian American and Pacific Islander women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195(3):834-838.

164. Chen X, Wen SW, Bottomley J, Smith GN, Leader A, Walker MC. In vitro fertilization is associated with an increased risk for preeclampsia. Hypertens Pregnancy 2009;28(1):1-12.

165. Shevell T, Malone FD, Vidaver J, Porter TF, Luthy DA, Comstock CH, et al. Assisted reproductive technology and pregnancy outcome. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106(5 Part 1):1039-1045.

166. Pampalon R, Hamel D, Gamache P. A comparison of individual and area-based socioeconomic data for monitoring social inequalities in health. Health Rep 2009;20(4):85-94. 167. Pförtner TK, Elgar FJ. Widening inequalities in self-rated health by material deprivation? A trend analysis between 2001 and 2011 in Germany. J Epidemiol Community Health 2016;70(1):82-89.

168. Chui T, Maheux H, Tran K. Canada's ethnocultural mosaic, 2006 census: Census year 2006. Ottawa (On): Statistics Canada; 2008.

169. Statistics Canada. Focus on geography series, 2016 census. Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 98-404-X2016001 2017.

170. Leavey K, Bainbridge SA, Cox BJ. Large scale aggregate microarray analysis reveals three distinct molecular subclasses of human preeclampsia. PLoS One 2015;10(2):e0116508.

## APPENDICES

Appendix 1: MOOSE Checklist

#### MOOSE (Meta-analyses Of Observational Studies in Epidemiology) Checklist

A reporting checklist for Authors, Editors, and Reviewers of Meta-analyses of Observational Studies. You must report the page number in your manuscript where you consider each of the items listed in this checklist. If you have not included this information, either revise your manuscript accordingly before submitting or note N/A.

Reporting Criteria	Reported (Yes/No)	Reported on Page No.		
Reporting of Background				
Problem definition	Yes 🔻	10		
Hypothesis statement	Yes 🔻	11		
Description of Study Outcome(s)	Yes 🔻	12		
Type of exposure or intervention used	Yes 🔻	12		
Type of study design used	Yes 🔻	12		
Study population	Yes 🔻	13		
Reporting of Search Strategy				
Qualifications of searchers (eg, librarians	V	11		
and investigators)	Tes 🔹			
Search strategy, including time period	¥			
included in the synthesis and keywords	res	11		
Effort to include all available studies,		12		
including contact with authors	Yes	13		
Databases and registries searched	Yes 🔻	11		
Search software used, name and				
version, including special features used	Yes 🔻	12		
(eg, explosion)				
Use of hand searching (eg, reference	No	0/2		
lists of obtained articles)	NO	IVa		
List of citations located and those	Vac	Appendix 5		
excluded, including justification	Tes 🔹	ripperioux 5		
Method for addressing articles				
published in languages other than	Yes 🔻	12		
English				
Method of handling abstracts and	Yes 🔻	12		
unpublished studies				
Description of any contact with authors	Yes 🔻	4		
Reporting of Methods				
Description of relevance or				
appropriateness of studies assembled for	Yes 🔻	12		
assessing the hypothesis to be tested				
Rationale for the selection and coding of				
data (eg, sound clinical principles or	Yes 🔻	12 (PROGRESS		
convenience)				
Documentation of how data were				
classified and coded (eg, multiple raters,	Yes 💌	13,14 (multip		
blinding, and interrater reliability)				
Assessment of confounding (eg,		12 (2011)		
comparability of cases and controls in	Yes 🔻	13 (quality a+		
studies where appropriate				

Reporting Criteria	Reported (Yes/No)	Reported on Page No.
Assessment of study quality, including		
blinding of quality assessors;	Vec 🖛	
stratification or regression on possible	Tes •	13
predictors of study results		
Assessment of heterogeneity	Yes 🔻	14
Description of statistical methods (eg,		
complete description of fixed or random		
effects models, justification of whether		
the chosen models account for predictors	Yes 💌	14
of study results, dose-response models,		
or cumulative meta-analysis) in sufficient		
detail to be replicated		
Provision of appropriate tables and	Y	
graphics	Tes 🗸	13
Reporting of Results		
Table giving descriptive information for	Yes 🗨	17.35
each study included	165	17-25
Results of sensitivity testing (eg,	Vor	14
subgroup analysis)	Tes •	14
Indication of statistical uncertainty of	Y	14
findings	Tes 🗸	14
Reporting of Discussion		
Quantitative assessment of bias (eg,	No 🔽	n/a
publication bias)		1V d
Justification for exclusion (eg, exclusion	Y	47
of non-English-language citations)	Tes 🗸	4/
Assessment of quality of included studies	Yes 🔻	26
Reporting of Conclusions		
Consideration of alternative explanations	Vec	44
for observed results	165	44
Generalization of the conclusions (ie,	Y	
appropriate for the data presented and	Yes 🗸	44-46
within the domain of the literature review)		
Guidelines for future research	Yes 🔻	47
Disclosure of funding source	Yes 🔻	47

Once you have completed this checklist, please save a copy and upload it as part of your submission. DO NOT include this checklist as part of the main manuscript document. It must be uploaded as a separate file.

Appendix 2: Medical Subject and Heading Terms Used in the Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

## **MESH term searches for Medline**

- 1. (preeclamp\* or pre-eclamp\* or eclamp\*).mp.
- 2. exp Pre-Eclampsia/
- 3. exp Eclampsia/
- 4. 1 or 2 or 3

5. (Socioeconomic status or socioeconomic circumst\* or socioeconomic factor\* or socioeconomic gradient\* or socioeconomic health\* or socioeconomic position\*).mp.

- 6. exp "Social Determinants of Health"/
- 7. determinant\* of health.mp.
- 8. exp \*Socioeconomic Factors/

9. exp \*Homeless Persons/ or exp \*"Transients and Migrants"/ or ((vulnerable or migrant or transient\*) adj2 (people or person\* or individual\* or population\* or worker\* or women or woman)).ti. or (street adj2 (people or person\* or individual\* or population\* or women or woman)).ti. or ("lack of housing" or substandard housing or unstably housed or underhoused or under housed or squatter\* or homeless\* or vagrant\* or indigent).mp. or (marginal\* adj2 (population\* or people\* or group\* or hous\*)).ti.

- 10. immigra\*.ti,ab,kf.
- 11. exp \*"Emigration and Immigration"/
- 12. exp \*Poverty/ or (poverty or low income).ti,ab,kf.
- 13. ethnic\*.ti. or ethnic\*.ab. /freq=2
- 14. social inequalit\*.ti,ab,kf.

15. (social status or unemploy\* or underemploy\* or under employ\* or working conditions or working poor).ti,ab,kf.

16. exp \*Religion/ or (anthroposoph\* or pastoral care or spiritual\* or faith or faiths or theolog\* or religion\* or religious or meaningfulness or evangelical\* or belief system\* or Anabaptist\* or Anglican\* or Apostolic\* or Bahai\* or Baptist\* or Buddhis\* or Catholic\* or Confucianism or Hindu\* or Islam\* or Jehovah's Witness\* or Judiaism\* or Latterday Saint\* or Lutheran\* or Mennonite\* or Hutterite\* or Mormon\* or Muslim or Mysticism\* or Pentacostal\* or Presbyterian\* or Protestant\* or Seventh Day Adventist\* or Shinto\* or Sikh\* or God or monotheis\*).mp. or (Jewish or Christian\* or church\*).ti,ab.

17. exp \*educational status/ or educational status.ti,ab,kf.

18. exp \*Social Capital/

- 19. \*vulnerable populations/
- 20. Working Poor/
- 21. (education\* adj (status or attainment or achievement\*)).ti,ab,kf.
- 22. (illitera\* or literacy).ti. or (illitera\* or literacy).ab. /freq=2
- 23. refugee\*.ti,kf. or refugee\*.ab. /freq=2

24. (language\* or nonEnglish or non-English or language minority).ti.

25. (non-English or nonEnglish).ab.

26. language\*.ab. /freq=2

27. (remote adj2 (area\* or region\* or population\*)).ti,ab,kf. or (rural or urban).ti. or (place of residence or area of residence).ti,ab,kf.

28. race.ti. or race.ab. /freq=2

29. or/5-28

30. cohort studies/ or longitudinal studies/ or follow-up studies/ or prospective studies/ or retrospective studies/ or cohort.ti,ab. or longitudinal\*.ti,ab. or prospective\*.ti,ab. or retrospective\*.ti,ab.

31. Epidemiologic Studies/

32. Incidence/ or exp Prevalence/ or (incidence or prevalence).ti,ab,kf.

33. Case-Control Studies/ or Control Groups/ or Matched-Pair Analysis/ or ((case\* adj5 control\*) or (case adj3 comparison\*) or control group\*).ti,ab.

34. 30 or 31 or 32 or 33

35. 4 and 29 and 34

## **MESH term searches for EMBASE**

1. (preeclamp\* or pre-eclamp\* or eclamp\*).mp.

2. exp preeclampsia/

3. exp eclampsia/

4. 1 or 2 or 3

5. (Socioeconomic status or socioeconomic circumst\* or socioeconomic factor\* or socioeconomic gradient\* or socioeconomic health\* or socioeconomic position\*).mp.

6. exp "social determinants of health"/

7. determinant\* of health.mp.

8. exp \*socioeconomics/

9. exp \*homeless person/

10. exp \*immigrant/

11. ((vulnerable or migrant or transient\*) adj2 (people or person\* or individual\* or population\* or worker\* or women or woman)).ti.

12. (street adj2 (people or person\* or individual\* or population\* or women or woman)).ti. or ("lack of housing" or substandard housing or unstably housed or underhoused or under housed or squatter\* or homeless\* or vagrant\* or indigent).mp. or (marginal\* adj2 (population\* or people\* or group\* or hous\*)).ti.

13. immigra\*.ti,ab,kw.

14. exp \*poverty/ or (poverty or low income).ti,ab,kw.

- 15. ethnic\*.ti. or ethnic\*.ab. /freq=2
- 16. social inequalit\*.ti,ab,kw.

17. (social status or unemploy\* or underemploy\* or under employ\* or working conditions or working poor).ti,ab,kw.

18. exp \*religion/

19. (anthroposoph\* or pastoral care or spiritual\* or faith or faiths or theolog\* or religion\* or religious or meaningfulness or evangelical\* or belief system\* or Anabaptist\* or Anglican\* or Apostolic\* or Bahai\* or Baptist\* or Buddhis\* or Catholic\* or Confucianism or Hindu\* or Islam\* or Jehovah's Witness\* or Judiaism\* or Latterday Saint\* or Lutheran\* or Mennonite\* or Hutterite\* or Mormon\* or Muslim or Mysticism\* or Pentacostal\* or Presbyterian\* or Protestant\* or Seventh Day Adventist\* or Shinto\* or Sikh\* or God or monotheis\*).mp. or (Jewish or Christian\* or church\*).ti,ab.

20. exp \*social capital/

21. exp vulnerable population/

22. exp \*vulnerable population/

23. exp \*educational status/ or educational status.ti,ab,kw.

24. exp working poor/

25. (education\* adj (status or attainment or achievement\*)).ti,ab,kw.

26. (illitera\* or literacy).ti. or (illitera\* or literacy).ab. /freq=2

27. refugee\*.ti,kw. or refugee\*.ab. /freq=2

28. (language\* or nonEnglish or non-English or language minority).ti.

29. (non-English or nonEnglish).ab.

30. language\*.ab. /freq=2

31. (remote adj2 (area\* or region\* or population\*)).ti,ab,kw. or (rural or urban).ti. or (place of residence or area of residence).ti,ab,kw.

32. race.ti. or race.ab. /freq=2

33. or/5-32

34. cohort studies/ or longitudinal studies/ or follow-up studies/ or prospective studies/ or retrospective studies/ or cohort.ti,ab. or longitudinal\*.ti,ab. or prospective\*.ti,ab. or retrospective\*.ti,ab.

35. exp epidemiology/

36. exp incidence/ or exp prevalence/ or (incidence or prevalence).ti,ab,kw.

37. Case-Control Studies/ or Control Groups/ or Matched-Pair Analysis/ or ((case\* adj5 control\*) or (case adj3 comparison\*) or control group\*).ti,ab.

38. 34 or 35 or 36 or 37

39. 4 and 33 and 38

## **MESH term searches for Pubmed**

population") OR "suburban population") OR "urban population") OR ethnic\*) OR social inequalit\*) AND (((((("Case-Control Studies"[Mesh:noexp] OR "retrospective studies"[mesh:noexp] OR "Control Groups"[Mesh:noexp] OR (case[TIAB] AND control[TIAB]) OR (cases[TIAB] AND controls[TIAB]) OR (cases[TIAB] AND controlled[TIAB]) OR (case[TIAB] AND comparison\*[TIAB]) OR (cases[TIAB] AND comparison\*[TIAB]) OR "control group"[TIAB] OR "control groups"[TIAB]))) OR ((Incidence[mesh:noexp] OR incidence[tiab]))) OR "Epidemiologic Studies"[Mesh:noexp]) OR (cohort studies[mesh:noexp] OR longitudinal studies[mesh:noexp] OR follow-up studies[mesh:noexp] OR prospective studies[mesh:noexp] OR retrospective studies[mesh:noexp] OR cohort[TIAB] OR longitudinal[TIAB] OR prospective[TIAB] OR retrospective[TIAB])))

S22	S20 AND S21	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S21	S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S20	S12 OR S13	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S19	"low income" OR "household income" OR "income level" OR "family income" OR poverty OR "social inequalit*" OR	Limiters - Full Text Expanders -	Interface - EBSCOhost Research	Display

#### MESH term searches for CINAHL

	"vulnerable population*" OR "working poor" OR "social isolation"	Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	
S18	(MH "Occupations and Professions+") OR (MH "Education+") OR (MH "Social Capital")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S17	(MH "Immigrants+") OR (MH "Emigration and Immigration") OR (MH "Ethnic Groups+") OR (MH "Race Factors") OR (MH "Religion and Religions+") OR (MH "Culture+") OR (MH "Refugees")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S16	remote OR "remote area" OR "remote region" OR "remote population"	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S15	(MH "Rural Population") OR (MH "Rural Health Services") OR (MH "Rural Health Centers") OR (MH "Urban Areas") OR (MH "Urban Population") OR (MH "Urban Health Services") OR (MH "Urban Health") OR (MH "Hospitals, Urban")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display

S14	(MH "Social Determinants of Health") OR (MH "Socioeconomic Factors+") OR (MH "Health Status Disparities")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S13	preeclamp* OR eclamp* OR pre-eclamp*	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S12	(MH "Pre-Eclampsia+")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	Display
S11	S9 AND S10	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	235
S10	S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database -	368,228

		- Find all my search terms	CINAHL Plus with Full Text	
S9	S1 OR S2	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	2,262
S8	"low income" OR "household income" OR "income level" OR "family income" OR poverty OR "social inequalit*" OR "vulnerable population*" OR "working poor" OR "social isolation"	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	24,060
S7	(MH "Occupations and Professions+") OR (MH "Education+") OR (MH "Social Capital")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	272,196
S6	(MH "Immigrants+") OR (MH "Emigration and Immigration") OR (MH "Ethnic Groups+") OR (MH "Race Factors") OR (MH "Religion and Religions+") OR (MH "Culture+") OR (MH "Refugees")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	17,597
<b>S</b> 5	remote OR "remote area" OR "remote region" OR "remote population"	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen -	4,961

		subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	
S4	(MH "Rural Population") OR (MH "Rural Health Services") OR (MH "Rural Health Centers") OR (MH "Urban Areas") OR (MH "Urban Population") OR (MH "Urban Health Services") OR (MH "Urban Health") OR (MH "Hospitals, Urban")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	16,431
\$3	(MH "Social Determinants of Health") OR (MH "Socioeconomic Factors+") OR (MH "Health Status Disparities")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	110,962
S2	preeclamp* OR eclamp* OR pre-eclamp*	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	2,210
S1	(MH "Pre-Eclampsia+")	Limiters - Full Text Expanders - Apply equivalent subjects Search modes - Find all my search terms	Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases Search Screen - Basic Search Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text	1,502

MESH term searches for Sociological Abstracts (pre-eclamp\* OR preeclamp\* OR eclamp\*) AND ((((((((social determinants of health) OR determinant\* AND of health) OR socioeconomic factors) OR income) OR immigra\*) OR poverty) OR ethnic\*) OR social inequalit\*)

Appendix 3: Full text inclusion/exclusion form

### **Full-Text Inclusion/Exclusion Form**

#### Instructions:

- Retrieve and read the full text of each study. Determine if the papers included at the title and abstract phase meet each inclusion criteria. Each study must fulfill every criteria regarding study design, study population, exposure studied, and outcome reported. Otherwise, exclude the article and keep track of the reason(s) for exclusion.
- Highlight/flag useful information in the article that may be used for the data extraction in the next stage of the systematic review.

Reference ID:		Authors:	Reviewer initials:		Year of	Year of Publication:			
1.	1. Study Design								
a)	Primai	ry resear	ch (exclude revie	ws, let	ters to the editor,	Yes	No	Unclear	
	editori	als, etc.)							
b)	Is stud	y design	one of the follow	ving?		Yes	No	Unclear	
	٠	Prospec	ctive cohort study	7					
	٠	Retrosp	ective cohort stu	dy					
	٠	Cross s	ectional study						
2.	Popul	ation							
a)	Does t	he study	address the ques	tion of	SDOH effect on	Yes	No	Unclear	
	preecla	ampsia?							
3.	Expos	ure							
	a.	Does th	e study address t	he que	stion of SDOH effect	Yes	No	Unclear	
		on pree	clampsia?						
	b.	Is the e	xposure one of th	e follo	wing SDOH?	Yes	No	Unclear	
	• place of residence								
		• race	e/ethnicity/culture	e/langu	age				
		• 000	upation						
		• gen	der/sex						
		• reli	gion						
		• edu	cation						
		• soci	ioeconomic statu	s					
		• soci	ial capital						
		• othe	er personal chara	cteristi	es such as parents'				
		edu	cation, and disab	ility					
	c.	Is there	an acceptable co	omparis	on group (i.e. those	Yes	No	Unclear	
		without	the exposure of	interes	t?)				
4.	Study	<b>Outcor</b>	nes						
	a.	Preecla	mpsia or eclamps	sia inci	dence or prevalence is				
		reported	d using numeric of	data (ez	: OR, percentages,				
		raw nur	nbers, etc.)?						
	b.	Definiti	ion of preeclamp	sia doe	s not include				
		gestatic	onal hypertension	or oth	er hypertensive				
disorders of pregnancy?									

Appendix 4: Newcastle-Ottawa Quality Assessment Form

#### NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA QUALITY ASSESSMENT SCALE COHORT STUDIES

<u>Note</u>: A study can be awarded a maximum of one star for each numbered item within the Selection and Outcome categories. A maximum of two stars can be given for Comparability

#### Selection

1) <u>Representativeness of the exposed cohort</u>

a) truly representative of the average \_\_\_\_\_\_ (describe) in the community

b) somewhat representative of the average \_\_\_\_\_\_ in the community

- c) selected group of users eg nurses, volunteers
- d) no description of the derivation of the cohort

#### 2) Selection of the non exposed cohort

- a) drawn from the same community as the exposed cohort
- b) drawn from a different source
- c) no description of the derivation of the non exposed cohort
- 3) Ascertainment of exposure
  - a) secure record (eg surgical records)
  - b) structured interview
  - c) written self report
  - d) no description

#### Comparability

- 1) Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis
  - a) study controls for \_\_\_\_\_\_ (select the most important factor)
  - b) study controls for any additional factor (This criteria could be modified to indicate
- specific control for a second important factor.)

#### Outcome

- 1) Assessment of outcome
  - a) independent blind assessment
  - b) record linkage
  - c) self report
  - d) no description

#### 2) Adequacy of follow up of cohorts

- a) complete follow up all subjects accounted for
- b) subjects lost to follow up unlikely to introduce bias small number lost > \_\_\_\_\_% (select an \_\_\_\_\_\_\_% adequate %) follow up, or description provided of those lost)
  - c) follow up rate < \_\_\_\_\_% (select an adequate %) and no description of those lost
  - d) no statement

#### NEWCASTLE - OTTAWA QUALITY ASSESSMENT SCALE CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES

\*This assessment scale was originally adapted from the Newcastle-Ottawa Quality Assessment Scale for cohort studies to perform a quality assessment of cross-sectional studies for the systematic review, "Are Healthcare Workers' Intentions to Vaccinate Related to their Knowledge, Beliefs and Attitudes? A Systematic Review", by Herzon R, Alvarez-Pasquin MJ, Diaz C, Del Barrio JL, Estrada JM, and Gil A.

### Selection: (maximum 5 stars)

1) <u>Representativeness of the sample</u>

- a) Truly representative of the average in the target population. \* (all subjects or random sampling)
- b) Somewhat representative of the average in the target population. \* (non-random sampling)
- c) Selected group of users.
- d) No description of the sampling strategy

## 2) Sample size

- a) Justified and satisfactory \*
- b) Not justified

## 3) Non-respondents

- a) Comparability between respondents and non-respondents characteristics is established, and the response rate is satisfactory. \*
- b) The response rate is unsatisfactory, or the comparability between respondents and non-respondents is unsatisfactory.
- c) No description of the response rate or the characteristics of the responders and the non-responders.

#### 4) Ascertainment of the exposure (risk factor)

- a) Validated measurement tool. \*\*
- b) Non-validated measurement tool, but the tool is available or described.\*
- c) No description of the measurement tool.

## **Comparability (Max 2 stars)**

1) The subjects in different outcome groups are comparable, based on the study design or analysis. Confounding factors are controlled.

- a) The study controls for the most important factor (select one). \*
- b) The study control for any additional factor. \*

#### Outcome (max. 3 stars)

1) Assessment of the outcome:

- a) Independent blind assessment. \*\*
- b) Record linkage. \*\*
- c) Self-report. \*
- d) No description.

#### 2) Statistical test:

- a) The statistical test used to analyze the data is clearly described and appropriate, and the measurement of the association is presented, including confidence intervals and the probability level (p value). \*
- b) The statistical test is not appropriate, not described or incomplete.

## SCORE:

## **Cohort studies**

Good: 5-7

Fair: 3-4

Poor: <3

## **Cross Sectional studies**

Good: 7-9

Fair: 4-6

Poor: <4

Appendix 5: List of References Excluded from the Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis, by Reason of Exclusion

## Not primary research (9)

- 1. Lopez-Quesada E, Prada E. Immigration obstetrics in a regional hospital. gestational morbidity: Pathology of immigration-associated pregnancy. Ginecologia y Obstetricia Clinica 2005;6(1):8-10.
- 2. Davies AM. Geographic and ethnic differences in incidence of the pregnancy toxemias. Path. Microbiol. 1970(35):210-214.
- Bodnar LM, Catov JM, Roberts JM. Racial/ethnic differences in the monthly variation of preeclampsia incidence. Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey 2007 August;62(8):502– 504.
- 4. Wallis J. Research round-up. ethnicity as a predictor of pre-eclampsia. Midwives 2005;8(10):408.
- 5. Benhamou D. Maternal mortality from eclampsia in developing countries: Some progress, but still a major challenge. Canadian Journal of Anesthesia 2008(55):397–402.
- Murakami Y, Tsukinoki R. Non-communicable disease epidemic: Epidemiology in action (EuroEpi 2013 and NordicEpi 2013). European Journal of Epidemiology 2013(28):1–270.
- Skupski DW. Pre-eclampsia in migrant women in norway over time: There is power in numbers. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2015;122(6):866-866.
- 8. Souza JP, Say L, Gülmezoglu M. Practical criteria for maternal near miss needed for lowincome settings – authors' reply. The Lancet 2013;382(9891):505.
- 9. Joseph KS. Commentary: Exegesis of effect modification biological or spurious? Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology 2009;23(5):417-420.

## Study design not acceptable (34)

- 1. Kent A, Kirtley S. Insights from outside BJOG. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2017;124(11):1637-1641.
- 2. Ponzetto A, Figura N, Holton J. Mona lisa and postpartum hypothyroidism. Mayo Clinic Proceedings 2019 /03/01;94(3):544.
- 3. Lindert J, Breitbach R, Sieben G, Tiemasse SA, Coulibaly A, Wacker J. Perinatal health in rural burkina faso. International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics 2012;117(3):295-297.
- 4. Holtcamp W. Pregnancy-induced hypertension "Probably linked" to PFOA contamination. Environ Health Perspect 2012 -2;120(2):a59.
- 5. Caughey AB. Racial and ethnic disparities in general anesthesia for cesarean: What are the implications? Anesth Analg 2016;122(2):297-298.
- 6. Rayburn WF. Team-based care of pregnant women with challenging medical disorders. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 2018;45(2).

- 7. Ansari MZ, Mueller BA, Krohn MA. Epidemiology of eclampsia. Eur J Epidemiol 1995;11(4):447-51.
- 8. Eskenazi B, Fenster L, Sidney S. A multivariate analysis of risk factors for preeclampsia. JAMA 1991;266(2):237-41.
- 9. Farzaneh F, Tavakolikia Z, Soleimanzadeh Mousavi SH. Assessment of occurrence of preeclampsia and some clinical and demographic risk factors in zahedan city in 2017. Clinical and experimental hypertension (New York, N Y : 1993) 2019;41(6):583-588.
- 10. Jasovic-Siveska E, Jasovic V. Demographic characteristics in preeclamptic women in macedonia. Rev Med Chil 2011;139(6):748-754.
- 11. de Oliveira A,Cabral Menezes, Santos AA, Bezerra AR, de Barros A,Maria Rocha, Tavares MCM. Maternal factors and adverse perinatal outcomes in women with preeclampsia in maceio, alagoas. Arq Bras Cardiol 2016;106(2):113-20.
- 12. Fox NS, Roman AS, Saltzman DH, Hourizadeh T, Hastings J, Rebarber A. Risk factors for preeclampsia in twin pregnancies. Am J Perinatol 2014;31(2):163-166.
- Morgan-Ortiz F, Calderon-Lara S, Martinez-Felix J, Gonzalez-Beltran A, Quevedo-Castro E. Risk factors associated with preeclampsia: Case-control study]. Ginecol Obstet Mex 2010;78(3):153-9.
- 14. Kashanian M, Baradaran HR. Risk factors for pre-eclampsia, study in iran. Pregnancy Hypertension 2011;1(3-4):287.
- 15. Wandabwa J, Doyle P, Kiondo P, Campbell O, Maconichie N, Welishe G. Risk factors for severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in mulago hospital, kampala, uganda. East Afr Med J 2010;87(10):415-24.
- Saftlas AF, Logsden-Sackett N, Wang W, Woolson R, Bracken MB. Work, leisure-time physical activity, and risk of preeclampsia and gestational hypertension. Am J Epidemiol 2004;160(8):758-765.
- 17. Gonzalez AL, Ulloa Galvan G, Alpuche G, Romero Arauz JF. [Risk factors for preeclampsia. multivariate analysis]. Ginecol Obstet Mex 2000;68:357-62.
- 18. Oskay ÜY, Beji NK, Can G. Why do previously healthy women get preeclampsia. Turkiye Klinikleri Hemsirelik Bilimleri 2011;3(1):9-15.
- 19. Anorlu RI, Iwuala NC, Odum CU. Risk factors for pre-eclampsia in lagos, nigeria. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2005;45(4):278-282.
- 20. Coghill AE, Hansen S, Littman AJ, Coghill AE, Hansen S, Littman AJ. Risk factors for eclampsia: A population-based study in washington state, 1987-2007. American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 2011;205(6):553.e1-7.
- Lindquist A, Noor N, Sullivan E, Knight M. The impact of socioeconomic position on severe maternal morbidity outcomes among women in australia: A national case-control study. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2015;122(12):1601-1609.
- Gray KE, Wallace ER, Nelson KR, Reed SD, Schiff MA, Gray KE, et al. Populationbased study of risk factors for severe maternal morbidity. Paediatric & Perinatal Epidemiology 2012;26(6):506-514.
- 23. Chiechi LM, Lobascio A. [Severe preeclampsia. appropriate management and sociocultural factors]. Minerva Ginecol 1999;51(9):319-21.
- 24. Haelterman E, Qvist R, Barlow P, Alexander S. Social deprivation and poor access to care as risk factors for severe pre-eclampsia. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2003;111(1):25-32.

- 25. Sarwar MS, Sarkar RC, Bhowmick R, Dewan SMR, Ahmed MU, Hasnat A, et al. Effect of socio-economic status and estimation of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant in preeclamptic pregnant women: A case-control study. Hypertension in pregnancy 2015;34(1):125-35.
- 26. Neutra R. A case-control study for estimating the risk of eclampsia in cali, colombia. Obstet Gynecol 1973;117(7):894-903.
- 27. Kalafat E, Sukur YE, Abdi A, Thilaganathan B, Khalil A. Metformin for prevention of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in women with gestational diabetes or obesity: Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology 2018;52(6):706-714.
- Townsend R, Khalil A, Premakumar Y, Allotey J, Snell KIE, Chan C, et al. Prediction of pre-eclampsia: Review of reviews. Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology 2019;54(1):16-27.
- 29. Gopichandran V, Luke DM, Vinodhini R, Rau R, Savitha MS, Mohan VR, et al. Psychosocio-economic stress as a risk factor for preterm labour: A community-based, casecontrol study from rural south india. Natl Med J India 2010;23(3):184-185.
- 30. Anselem O, Girard G, Stepanian A, Azria E, Mandelbrot L. Influence of ethnicity on the clinical and biologic expression of pre-eclampsia in the ECLAXIR study. International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 2011;115(2):153-6.
- 31. Ikpen MA, Eigbefoh J, Eifediyi RA, Isabu PA, Okogbenin S, Okogbo FO, et al. Determination of antioxidant status of pre-eclamptic and normotensive sub-rural nigerian pregnant women at the irrua specialist teaching hospital, irrua, edo state. Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine 2012;25(10):2046-2050.
- 32. Bigelow CA, Pereira GA, Warmsley A, Cohen J, Getrajdman C, Moshier E, et al. Risk factors for new-onset late postpartum preeclampsia in women without a history of preeclampsia. American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 2014;210(4):338.e1-8.
- 33. Assis TR, Viana FP, Rassi S. Study on the major maternal risk factors in hypertensive syndromes. Arq Bras Cardiol 2008;91(1):11-7.
- 34. Lindquist A, Knight M, Kurinczuk JJ. Variation in severe maternal morbidity according to socioeconomic position: A UK national case-control study. BMJ open 2013;3(6).

#### Study population is not pregnant women without preeclampsia (16)

- 1. Chornock RL, Iqbal SN, Kawakita T. 505: Racial disparity in postpartum readmission due to hypertension amongst women with pregnancy associated hypertension. Obstet Gynecol 2019;220(1):S338-S339.
- 2. Templeton A, Campbell D. A retrospective study of eclampsia in the grampian region, 1965--1977. Health Bull 1979;37(2):55-59.
- 3. Lyle JG. Certain antenatal, perinatal, and developmental variables and reading retardation in middle-class boys. Child Dev 1970;41(2):481-91.
- 4. Flaws JA, Gallicchio L, Miller S, Greene T, Zacur H. Cosmetologists and reproductive outcomes. Obstet Gynecol 2009;113(5):1018-1026.

- 5. Holloman CM, Brock CO, Barton J, Parchem J, Sibai BM. Effect of black race on maternal and neonatal morbidity among women with preeclampsia. Reproductive Sciences 2019;26:272A.
- 6. Ndayambagye EB, Nakalembe M, Kaye DK. Factors associated with persistent hypertension after puerperium among women with pre-eclampsia/eclampsia in mulago hospital, uganda. BMC Pregnancy & Childbirth 2010;10:12.
- 7. Demir SC, Evruke C, Ozgunen FT, Urunsak IF, Candan E, Kadayifci O. Factors that influence morbidity and mortality in severe preeclampsia, eclampsia and hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count syndrome. Saudi Med J 2006;27(7):1015-8.
- 8. Aabidha PM, Cherian AG, Paul E, Helan J. Maternal and fetal outcome in pre-eclampsia in a secondary care hospital in south india. Journal of family medicine and primary care 2015;4(2):257-60.
- 9. Brien M-, Piche J, Rey E, Girard S. Prenatal immune changes to identify women at highrisk of postpartum preeclampsia. American Journal of Reproductive Immunology 2019;81:68.
- 10. Jacobs DJ, Vreeburg SA, Dekker GA, Heard AR, Priest KR, Chan A. Risk factors for hypertension during pregnancy in south australia. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2003;43(6):421-8.
- Ribeiro JF, Oliveira Rodrigues C, Rodrigues Bezerra Vo, de Almeida Chaves Soares, Maria, do Socorro, Germano Sousa P. Sociodemographic and clinical characteristics of parturients with preeclampsia. Journal of Nursing UFPE / Revista de Enfermagem UFPE 2015;9(5):7917-7923.
- 12. Shental O, Friger M, Sheiner E. Ethnic differences in the monthly variation of preeclampsia among bedouin and jewish parturients in the negev. Hypertension in pregnancy 2010;29(3):342-9.
- 13. Esakoff TF, Rad S, Burwick RM, Caughey AB. Predictors of eclampsia in california. Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine 2016 MAY 18;29(10):1531-1535.
- Basso O, Weinberg CR, D'Aloisio AA, Sandler DP. Mother's age at delivery and daughters' risk of preeclampsia. Paediatric & Perinatal Epidemiology 2019;33(2):129-136.
- 15. Breathett K, Muhlestein D, Foraker R, Gulati M. Differences in preeclampsia rates between african american and caucasian women: Trends from the national hospital discharge survey. Journal of Women's Health (15409996) 2014;23(11):886-893.
- 16. Carr A, Kershaw T, Brown H, Allen T, Small M. Hypertensive disease in pregnancy: An examination of ethnic differences and the hispanic paradox. Journal of neonatal-perinatal medicine 2013;6(1):11-5.

#### Study does not address SDOH relationship to PE (64)

1. Gold RA, Gold KR, Schilling MF, Modilevsky T. Effect of age, parity, and race on the incidence of pregnancy associated hypertension and eclampsia in the united states. Pregnancy Hypertension 2014;4(1):46-53.

- 2. Ajah LO, Ozonu NC, Ezeonu PO, Lawani LO, Obuna JA, Onwe EO. The feto-maternal outcome of preeclampsia with severe features and eclampsia in abakaliki, south-east nigeria. Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR 2016;10(9):QC18-QC21.
- 3. Hulsey TC, Levkoff AH, Alexander GR, Tompkins M. Differences in black and white infant birth weights: The role of maternal demographic factors and medical complications of pregnancy. South Med J 1991;84(4):443-6.
- Coonrod DV, Hickok DE, Zhu K, Easterling TR, Daling JR. Risk factors for preeclampsia in twin pregnancies: A population-based cohort study. Obstet Gynecol 1995;85(5):645-50.
- 5. Kizer S. [Effect of the smoking habit on pregnancy, labor and the newborn]. Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 1967;27(4):595-643.
- Diouf AA, Diallo M, Mbaye M, Sarr SD, Faye-Dieme M, Moreau JC, et al. [Epidemiological profile and management of eclampsia in senegal: About 62 cases]. The Pan African medical journal 2013;16(101517926):83.
- 7. Solle De Hilari C. [Maternal morbidity in the bolivian highlands. body mapping, case analyses, and case-control study: Tools of local epidemiology in primary health provision]. Curare 1994;17(1):83-100.
- 8. Bolte A, Kupper U. [Perinatal mortality]. Arch Gynakol 1973;213(4):307-40.
- Staribratova D, Zaprianov Z, Milchev N. [Socio-economic characteristics of pregnant women with preeclampsia: A gypsies population survey]. Akush Ginekol 2004;43(4):10-3.
- 10. Porozhanova V, Bozhinova S, Bozhinov P. [The general circumstances of the problem of adolescent pregnancy and labor]. Akush Ginekol 1993;32(3):10-3.
- 11. Bryant M, Santorelli G, Lawlor DA, Farrar D, Tuffnell D, Bhopal R, et al. A comparison of south asian specific and established BMI thresholds for determining obesity prevalence in pregnancy and predicting pregnancy complications: Findings from the born in bradford cohort. Int J Obes 2014;38(3):444-450.
- 12. Bramham K, Briley AL, Seed P, Poston L, Shennan AH, Chappell LC, et al. Adverse maternal and perinatal outcomes in women with previous preeclampsia: A prospective study. American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 2011;204(6):512.e1-9.
- Park JH, Lee BE, Park HS, Ha EH, Lee SW, Kim YJ. Association between prepregnancy body mass index and socioeconomic status and impact on pregnancy outcomes in korea. Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Research 2011;37(2):138-145.
- Bener A, Al-Hamaq A, Saleh NM. Association between vitamin D insufficiency and adverse pregnancy outcome: Global comparisons. International journal of women's health 2013;5(101531698):523-31.
- 15. Tuncer AM. Bone development, incidence of hypoglycemia and effect of maternal and fetal factors in low birth weight infants. Turk J Pediatr 1970;12(3):59-71.
- 16. Torjesen I. Caesarean section is highly risky for mothers and babies in low and middle income countries. BMJ (Online) 2019;364:11499.
- 17. Inagaki A, da Silva JC, dos Santos MS, Santos LV, Abud A, Cruz VC. Cesarean: Prevalence, indications, and newborn outcomes. Journal of Nursing UFPE Online 2014;8(12).
- Adsumelli RSN, Elimian A, Wiencek V, Benveniste HD, Glass PSA, Quirk JG. Change in pulse pressure during the preclinical phase of preeclampsia. J Reprod Med 2006;51(1):26-30.

- 19. Yogman MW, Speroff L, Huttenlocher PR, Kase NG. Child development after pregnancies complicated by low urinary estriol excretion and pre-eclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 1972;114(8):1069-77.
- 20. da Silva AC, Martins-Costa S, Valério EG, Lopes Ramos JG. Comparison of serum selenium levels among hypertensive and normotensive pregnant women. Hypertension in Pregnancy 2017;36(1):64-69.
- 21. Rajaram P, Agrawal A, Swain S. Determinants of maternal mortality: A hospital based study from south india. Indian journal of maternal and child health : official publication of Indian Maternal and Child Health Association, 1995;6(1):7-10.
- 22. Tuncalp O, Souza JP, Hindin MJ, Santos CA, Oliveira TH, Vogel JP, et al. Education and severe maternal outcomes in developing countries: A multicountry cross-sectional survey. BJOG : an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology 2014;121 Suppl 1:57-65.
- 23. Sampaio Nery I, Soares Viana L, Maria Mello Viana L, Maria Evangelista de Araújo, Telma, Cipriano Feitosa V, Félix Pereira V. Epidemiological and obstetric profile of pregnant women with hellp syndrome. Cogitare Enfermagem 2014;19(1):285-296.
- Perry H, Thilaganathan B, Khalil A, Sheehan E. Home blood-pressure monitoring in a hypertensive pregnant population. Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology 2018;51(4):524-530.
- 25. Rao KB. How safe motherhood in india is. J Indian Med Assoc 1995;93(2):41-2.
- 26. Kaul P, Savu A, Nerenberg KA, Donovan LE, Chik CL, Ryan EA, et al. Impact of gestational diabetes mellitus and high maternal weight on the development of diabetes, hypertension and cardiovascular disease: A population-level analysis. Diabetic Med 2015;32(2):164-173.
- 27. Lin HC, Chen SF, Chen YH. Increased risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes in women with rheumatoid arthritis: A nationwide population-based study. Ann Rheum Dis 2010;69(4):715-717.
- 28. Levine LD, Elovitz MA, Limaye M, Sammel MD, Srinivas SK. Induction, labor length and mode of delivery: The impact on preeclampsia-related adverse maternal outcomes. Journal of Perinatology 2016;36(9):713-717.
- 29. Abati S, Villa A, Cetin I, Dessole S, Luglie PF, Strohmenger L, et al. Lack of association between maternal periodontal status and adverse pregnancy outcomes: A multicentric epidemiologic study. The journal of maternal-fetal & neonatal medicine : the official journal of the European Association of Perinatal Medicine, the Federation of Asia and Oceania Perinatal Societies, the International Society of Perinatal Obstetricians 2013;26(4):369-72.
- 30. Cooper DL, Petherick ES, Wright J. Lifestyle related risk factors in a multi-ethnic cohort of pregnant women: Preliminary results from the born in bradford study. Public Health 2013;127(11):1034-1037.
- 31. Bari S, Ara G, Nessa K, Begum S. Maternal and fetal outcome of obstetric emergencies in a tertiary health institution in bangladesh. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2017;124:136.
- 32. Bhandari S, Raja E, Shetty A, Bhattacharya S. Maternal and perinatal consequences of antepartum haemorrhage of unknown origin. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2014;121(1):44-52.

- 33. Block-Abraham D, Adamovich D, Turan OM, Doyle LE, Blitzer MG, Baschat AA. Maternal blood pressures during pregnancy and the risk of delivering a small-forgestational-age neonate. Hypertension in Pregnancy 2016;35(3):350-360.
- 34. Klein MD, Karten I. Maternal deaths: A health and socioeconomic challenge. Obstet Gynecol 1971;110(3):298-303.
- 35. Kaye DK, Kakaire O, Osinde MO. Maternal morbidity and near-miss mortality among women referred for emergency obstetric care in rural uganda. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2011;114(1):84-85.
- 36. Ayangade SO. Maternal mortality in a semi-urban nigerian community. J Natl Med Assoc 1981;73(2):137-40.
- 37. Tukur J, Jido TA, Awolaja BS. Maternal mortality in rural northern nigeria. Trop Doct 2008;38(1):35-36.
- Berhan Y, Endeshaw G. Maternal mortality predictors in women with hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: A retrospective cohort study. Ethiopian journal of health sciences 2015;25(1):89-98.
- 39. Cecatti JG, Souza RT, Pacagnella RC, Leal MC, Moura EC, Santos LMP. Maternal near miss among women using the public health system in the amazon and northeast regions of brazil. Revista Panamericana de Salud Publica 2015;37(4):232-238.
- 40. Villacres ES, Anez RJ, Rojas J, Bermudez V, De MM. Neonatal risk factors in preeclamptic patients enrique C. sotomayor maternity. Sindrome Cardiometabolico 2014;4(1):1-9.
- 41. Lydakis C, Beevers DG, Beevers M, Lip GY. Obstetric and neonatal outcome following chronic hypertension in pregnancy among different ethnic groups. QJM : monthly journal of the Association of Physicians 1998;91(12):837-44.
- 42. Bregand-White J, Kominiarek M, Hibbard JU, Hibbard JUC. OS030. hypertension and labor duration: Does it take longer? Pregnancy Hypertension 2012;2(3):192.
- 43. Gerber RS, Fields JC, Barberio AL, Bodenlos K, Fox NS. Outcomes of twin pregnancies in women 45 years of age or older. Obstetrics & Gynecology 2017;129(5):827-830.
- 44. Moura da Silva G, Coutinho SB, Piscoya MD, Ximenes RA, Jamelli SR. Periodontitis as a risk factor for preeclampsia. J Periodontol 2012;83(11):1388-1396.
- 45. Baer RJ, McLemore MR, Adler N, Oltman SP, Chambers BD, Kuppermann M, et al. Prepregnancy or first-trimester risk scoring to identify women at high risk of preterm birth. European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Reproductive Biology 2018;231:235-240.
- 46. Goetzinger KR, Singla A, Gerkowicz S, Dicke JM, Gray DL, Odibo AO, et al. Predicting the risk of pre-eclampsia between 11 and 13 weeks' gestation by combining maternal characteristics and serum analytes, PAPP-A and free β-hCG. Prenat Diagn 2010;30(12):1138-1142.
- 47. Edwards LE, Rautio CJ, Hakanson EY. Pregnancy in hmong refugee women. Minn Med 1987;70(11):633-655.
- 48. Tufton N, Patel RR. Prevalence of hypertensive disorders in a prenatal clinic in zanzibar. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 2011;112(1):69-70.
- 49. Restropo E, Liu F, Meraz R. Prevalence of pre-pregnancy obesity in urban and rural texas. Commun Nurs Res 2013;46:387.
- 50. Lal S, Satpathy S, Khanna P, Vashisht BM, Punia MS, Kumar S. Problem of mortality in women of reproductive age in rural area of haryana. Indian journal of maternal and child

health : official publication of Indian Maternal and Child Health Association 1995;6(1):17-21.

- Calix RX, Rodrigue Jr. CZ, Weyer KL, Dornelles A, Longo SA. Protein-creatinine ratio for the diagnosis of preeclampsia: Same cutoff value for everyone? Obstet Gynecol 2015;125:47S.
- 52. Louis JM, Menard MK, Gee RE. Racial and ethnic disparities in maternal morbidity and mortality. Obstet Gynecol 2015;125(3):690-694.
- 53. Reece SW, Parihar HS, Martinez M. Retrospective review of maternal and fetal outcomes in patients with gestational diabetes mellitus in an indigent prenatal clinic. Diabetes Spectrum 2018;31(2):200-205.
- 54. Ghazal-Aswad S, Badrinath P, Sidky I, Safi T, Gargash H, Abdul-Razak Y, et al. Severe acute maternal morbidity in a high-income developing multiethnic country. Maternal & Child Health Journal 2013;17(3):399-404.
- 55. Hutchins FLJ. Teenage pregnancy and the black community. J Natl Med Assoc 1978;70(11):857-9.
- 56. Cosson E, Cussac-Pillegand C, Benbara A, Pharisien I, Jaber Y, Banu I, et al. The diagnostic and prognostic performance of a selective screening strategy for gestational diabetes mellitus according to ethnicity in europe. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2014;99(3):996-1005.
- 57. Fang J, Madhavan S, Alderman MH. The influence of maternal hypertension on low birth weight: Differences among ethnic populations. Ethn Dis 1999;9(3):369-76.
- 58. Lydakis C, Beevers M, Beevers DG, Lip GYH. The prevalence of pre-eclampsia and obstetric outcome in pregnancies of normotensive and hypertensive women attending a hospital specialist clinic. Int J Clin Pract 2001;55(6):361-367.
- 59. Tambyraja RL, Ratnam SS. The small fetus: Growth-retarded and preterm. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1982;9(3):517-37.
- 60. Bardenheier B, Imperatore G, Devlin H, Kim S, Cho P, Geiss L. Trends in pre-existing diabetes among hospital deliveries in 19 U.S. states, 2000-2010. Diabetes 2014;63:A331.
- 61. Bardenheier BH, Imperatore G, Devlin HM, Kim SY, Cho P, Geiss LS. Trends in prepregnancy diabetes among deliveries in 19 U.S. states, 2000-2010. Am J Prev Med 2015:154-161.
- 62. Casmod Y, Van Dyk B, Nicolaou E. Uterine artery doppler screening as a predictor of pre-eclampsia. Health SA Gesondheid 2016;21(1):391-396.
- 63. Lykke JA, Bare LA, Olsen J, Lagier R, Tong C, Arellano A, et al. Vascular associated gene variants in patients with preeclampsia: Results from the danish national birth cohort. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2012;91(9):1053-1060.
- 64. Funai EF, Paltiel OB, Malaspina D, Friedlander Y, Deutsch L, Harlap S. Risk factors for pre-eclampsia in nulliparous and parous women: The jerusalem perinatal study. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2005;19(1):59-68.

## Exposure does not include SDOH according to PROGRESS-Plus (3)

 Chigbu B, Onwere S, Kamanu CI, Aluka C, Okoro O, Adibe E. Pregnancy outcome in booked and unbooked mothers in south eastern nigeria. East Afr Med J 2009;86(6):267-71.

- Greiner KS, Speranza RJ, Rincon M, Beeraka SS, Burwick RM. Association between insurance type and pregnancy outcomes in women diagnosed with hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. The journal of maternal-fetal & neonatal medicine : the official journal of the European Association of Perinatal Medicine, the Federation of Asia and Oceania Perinatal Societies, the International Society of Perinatal Obstetricians 2018(101136916):1-7.
- 3. Spinillo A, Capuzzo E, Colonna L, Piazzi G, Nicola S, Baltaro F. The effect of work activity in pregnancy on the risk of severe preeclampsia. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995;35(4):380-5.

## Preeclampsia incidence not reported numerically (25)

- 1. Karalasingam SD, Hari KK, Jeganathan JRR, Sa'at N. Obstetric performance among the 3 major ethnic groups in malaysia-a cross-sectional study from the national obstetrics registry. Med J Malaysia 2018;73:14.
- 2. Lee VR, Niu B, Caughey AB. The association between maternal ethnicity and adverse perinatal outcomes among women with asthma in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2016;214(1):S426.
- 3. Tache V, Waetjen LE, Li C-, Xing G, Baer R, Currier R, et al. Factors associated with early-onset pre-eclampsia spectrum disorders in the state of california from 2005-2008. Obstet Gynecol 2013;208(1):S308-S309.
- Pantell MS, Baer RJ, Torres JM, Felder JN, Gomez AM, Chambers BD, et al. 459: Unstable housing is linked to adverse obstetric outcomes. Obstet Gynecol 2019;220(1):S308.
- 5. Williamson R, Shub A. A comparison of metropolitan versus rural outcomes for pregnancies complicated by pregestational diabetes mellitus in victoria, australia. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2018;58:11.
- 6. Spiegel AM, Sie L, Sherwin KB, St MB, Girsen AI, Shaw GM, et al. Demographic characteristics and outcomes of pregnancies among homeless women in california. Reproductive Sciences 2018;25(1):87A.
- 7. Small M, Carr A, Kershaw T, Brown H. OS028. hypertensive disease in pregnancy: An examination of ethnic differences and the hispanic paradox. Pregnancy hypertension 2012;2(3):191.
- 8. Holloman CM, Desai N, Brock C, Thomas K, Patel P, Pavlovic Z, et al. Increased obstetric morbidity in a hypertensive haitian population compared to hypertensive non-haitians. Reproductive Sciences 2017;24(1):188A-189A.
- Penfield CA, Wing DA, Oakes M, Caughey AB. Maternal education level and risk of adverse perinatal complications in adolescent pregnancies. Reproductive Sciences 2018;25(1):88A.
- 10. Gimovsky A, Townsel C, El-Dib M, Mohamed M, Roman A, Aly H, et al. Maternal obesity drives perinatal outcome differences more than racial disparities. Obstet Gynecol 2014;210(1):S294.
- 11. Wong LF, Caughey AB, Nakagawa S, Kaimal AJ, Tran SH, Cheng YW. Perinatal outcomes among different asian-american subgroups. American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 2008;199(4):382.e1-6.

- 12. Acunzo M, Autuori MC, Cortinovis I, Marconi AM. Pregnancy and birth: The role of migration. Reproductive Sciences 2018;25(1):306A-307A.
- 13. Ray JG, Wanigaratne S, Park AL, Bartsch E, Dzakpasu S, Urquia ML. Preterm preeclampsia in relation to country of birth. Journal of Perinatology 2016;36(9):718-722.
- 14. Beach LY, Nah G, Arnaout R, Parikh NI. Race and ethnicity significantly modify the association between hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and heart failure but not myocardial infarction among 1.5 million women in california. Circulation 2017;136.
- 15. Toffey DE, Chatroux LR, Caughey AB. Racial disparities in maternal outcomes among pregnant women with major depressive disorder. Obstet Gynecol 2018;131:117S-118S.
- Singh GK, Siahpush M, Liu L, Allender M. Racial/ethnic, nativity, and sociodemographic disparities in maternal hypertension in the united states, 2014-2015. International Journal of Hypertension 2018;2018:7897189.
- 17. Chang JJ, Strauss JF,3rd, Deshazo JP, Rigby FB, Chelmow DP, Macones GA. Reassessing the impact of smoking on preeclampsia/eclampsia: Are there age and racial differences? PloS one 2014;9(10):e106446.
- 18. Groen B, Links TP, van den Berg P,P., Hellinga M, Moerman S, Visser GHA, et al. Similar adverse pregnancy outcome in native and nonnative dutch women with pregestational type 2 diabetes: A multicentre retrospective study. ISRN Obstetrics & Gynecology 2013:361435.
- 19. Galvez-Myles R, Myles TD. Teenage pregnancy in the texas panhandle. Journal of Rural Health 2005;21(3):259-262.
- Esakoff T, Valent A, Caughey AB. The effect of race/ethnicity on adverse perinatal outcomes in patients with pregestational diabetes mellitus. Obstet Gynecol 2016;214(1):S312-S313.
- Chung J, Nguyen BT, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Tran S, Caughey A. The impact of maternal education on pregnancy outcomes among women with diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2012;206(1):S178.
- 22. David M, Razum O, Henrich W, Ramsauer B, Schlembach D, Breckenkamp J. The impact of migration background on maternal near miss. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2019;300(2):285-292.
- 23. Breathett K, Muhlestein D, Foraker R, Gulati M. The incidence of pre-eclampsia remains higher in african-american women compared to caucasian women: Trends from the national hospital discharge survey 1979-2006. Circulation 2013;127(12).
- 24. Chung J, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Pilliod R, Doss AE, Caughey A. The interaction between preeclampsia and race-ethnicity as a factor in the preterm delivery of twin gestations. Obstet Gynecol 2012;206(1):S69.
- 25. Urquia ML, Glazier RH, Mortensen L, Nybo-Andersen A-, Small R, Davey M-, et al. Severe maternal morbidity associated with maternal birthplace in three high-immigration settings. Eur J Public Health 2015;25(4):620-625.

#### Definition of preeclampsia includes hypertension (6)

1. Greenberg DN, Yoder BA, Clark RH, Butzin CA, Null DMJ. Effect of maternal race on outcome of preterm infants in the military. Pediatrics 1993;91(3):572-7.

- 2. Snowden JM, Mission JF, Marshall NE, Quigley B, Main E, Gilbert WM, et al. The impact of maternal obesity and race/ethnicity on perinatal outcomes: Independent and joint effects. Obesity (19307381) 2016;24(7):1590-1598.
- 3. Wergeland E, Strand K. Work pace control and pregnancy health in a population-based sample of employed women in norway. Scand J Work Environ Health 1998;24(3):206-12.
- 4. Wergeland E, Strand K. Working conditions and prevalence of pre-eclampsia, norway 1989. International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 1997;58(2):189-96.
- 5. Rao AK, Daniels K, El-Sayed YY, Moshesh MK, Caughey AB. Perinatal outcomes among asian american and pacific islander women. American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 2006;195(3):834-838.
- 6. Mayne SL, Yellayi D, Pool LR, Grobman WA, Kershaw KN. Racial residential segregation and hypertensive disorder of pregnancy among women in chicago: Analysis of electronic health record data. American Journal of Hypertension 2018;31(11):1221-1227.

## Duplicate (11)

- 1. Bouthoorn SH, Gaillard R, Steegers EA, Hofman A, Jaddoe VW, van Lenthe FJ, et al. Ethnic differences in blood pressure and hypertensive complications during pregnancy: The generation R study. Hypertension (0194911X) 2012;60(1):198-205.
- 2. Small M, Carr A, Kershaw T, Brown H. OS028. hypertensive disease in pregnancy: An examination of ethnic differences and the hispanic paradox. Pregnancy hypertension 2012;2(3):191.
- 3. Carr A, Kershaw T, Brown H, Allen T, Small M. Hypertensive disease in pregnancy: An examination of ethnic differences and the hispanic paradox. Journal of neonatal-perinatal medicine 2013;6(1):11-5.
- 4. Bouthoorn SH, Gaillard R, Hofman A, Jaddoe V, Steegers E, van Lenthe F, et al. OS036. ethnic differences in blood pressure and hypertensive complications during pregnancy; the generation R study. Pregnancy hypertension 2012;2(3):195.
- 5. Maul H, Hoft B, Fischer B, Schneider S, Freerksen N. Preeclampsia: First nationwide and representative study in germany of prevalence, risk groups, and possible prevention mechanisms based on the data of the german perinatal quality register 2006. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2010;282:157.

## a. Duplicate of included study Schneider 2011

- 6. Farrar D, Santorelli G, Lawlor D, Tuffnell D, Sheldon T, Macdonald-Wallis C. The influence of ethnicity on blood pressure trajectories in pregnancy: Analysis using data from the born in bradford cohort. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2017;124:13.
- 7. Khalil A, Syngelaki A, Rezende J, Nicolaides KH. Ethnicity and adverse pregnancy outcomes: A cohort study. Pregnancy Hypertension 2012;2(3):190-191.
- 8. Khalil A, Khalil A, Syngelaki A, Rezende J, Nicolaides KH. OS027. ethnicity and adverse pregnancy outcomes: A cohort study. Pregnancy hypertension 2012;2(3):190-1.
  - a. Duplicate of included study: Khalil 2013

9. Lisonkova S, Haslam MD, Dahlgren L, Chen I, Synnes AR, Lim KI. Maternal morbidity and perinatal outcomes among women in rural versus urban areas. CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal 2016;188(17-18):E456-E465.

### a. Duplicate of included study: Grzybowski 2016

- Lindquist A, Noor N, Sullivan E, Knight M. The impact of socioeconomic position on severe maternal morbidity outcomes among women in australia: A national case-control study. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2015;122(12):1601-1609.
- 11. Benhamou D. Maternal mortality from eclampsia in developing countries: Some progress, but still a major challenge. Canadian Journal of Anesthesia 2008(55):397–402.

#### Appendix 6: Supplementary Figures

	Bla	ck	W	nite		Odds Ratio			Odds	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year		IV, Rando	m, 95% Cl		
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	34.1%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007					
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	34.1%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013			•		
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	31.8%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014					
Total (95% CI)		882258		1912249	100.0%	1.62 [1.37, 1.92]						
Total events	45459		58179									
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.02; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 262.96, df = 2 (P < 0.00001); I <sup>2</sup> = 99					%					1.5	<u>+</u>	
Test for overall effect	Z = 5.58	(P < 0.000	)01)					0.5 0.7	White	Black	1.0	2

**Figure S1:** Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in three retrospective U.S. cohort studies that defined preeclampsia as a combined variable including preeclampsia, eclampsia, and chronic hypertension superimposed by preeclampsia. The high heterogeneity limits any conclusions and is thus not presented in the main results of the systematic review.

(A)

	Dia	ck	14/	hito		Odde Patio		Odde Patio
Study or Subgroup	Evonte	Total	Events	Total	Woight	IV Random 95% CI	Voar	IV Random 95% Cl
Caughey 2005	Events 661	12620	2162	67660	Weight	Not octimable	2005	iv, Randolli, 55% Cl
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6796	643179		Notestimable	2005	
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263		Not estimable	2003	
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	0.0%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	17.1%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012	
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210		Not estimable	2012	
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420		Not estimable	2013	
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	0.0%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013	
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	11.1%	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013	
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	18.2%	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014	
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	18.4%	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014	
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	0.0%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014	
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	16.7%	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014	
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	18.6%	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018	
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151		Not estimable	2019	
Total (95% CI)		175063		1626934	100.0%	1.48 [1.11, 1.97]		
Total events	16524		88894					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	: 0.11; Ch	i² = 262.9	3, df = 5 (	(P < 0.0000	1); <b>i²</b> = 98	1%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.68	(P = 0.007)	7)					White Black
(B)								
	Bla	ck	Wh	ite		Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	32.6%	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005	
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179		Not estimable	2005	
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263		Not estimable	2007	
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	0.0%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	400				2007	
Gong 2012		1110	409	11139	0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2007	
0011g 2012	6386	138818	409 5284	11139 264210	0.0% 33.7%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2007 2012 2012	,
Fong 2013	6386 164	138818 121017	409 5284 596	11139 264210 1057420	0.0% 33.7%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable	2007 2012 2012 2013	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013	6386 164 29517	138818 121017 420576	409 5284 596 30630	11139 264210 1057420 584290	0.0% 33.7% 0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2012 2012 2013 2013	,
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013	6386 164 29517 57	138818 121017 420576 824	409 5284 596 30630 18	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2007 2012 2012 2013 2013 2013	•
Fong 2012 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014	6386 164 29517 57 799	138818 121017 420576 824 2991	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2007 2012 2012 2013 2013 2013 2013 2014	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014	6386 164 29517 57 799 859	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2007 2012 2012 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014 Ghosh 2014	6386 164 29517 57 799 859 1089	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222 11584	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949 1600	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143 30499	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] 1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2007 2012 2012 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014 Ghosh 2014 James-Todd 2014 Packer 2019	6386 164 29517 57 799 859 1089 284	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222 11584 2181	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949 1600 116	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143 30499 1338	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] 1.87 [1.73, 2.03] 1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2007 2012 2013 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014 Ghosh 2014 James-Todd 2014 Booker 2018 Boop 2009	6386 164 29517 57 799 859 1089 284 14385 5216	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222 11584 2181 158075	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949 1600 116 83031	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143 30499 1338 1566619 607151	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] 1.87 [1.73, 2.03] 1.58 [1.26, 1.98] 1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2007 2012 2012 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2018 2019	,
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014 Ghosh 2014 James-Todd 2014 Booker 2018 Ross 2019	6386 164 29517 57 799 859 1089 284 14385 5216	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222 11584 2181 158075 111801	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949 1600 116 83031 16803	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143 30499 1338 1566619 607151	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 33.7%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] 1.87 [1.73, 2.03] 1.58 [1.26, 1.98] 1.79 [1.76, 1.82] 1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2007 2012 2012 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2018 2019	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014 Ghosh 2014 James-Todd 2014 Booker 2018 Ross 2019 Total (95% CI)	6386 164 29517 57 799 859 1089 284 14385 5216	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222 11584 2181 158075 111801 <b>263258</b>	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949 1600 116 83031 16803	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143 30499 1338 1566619 607151 <b>929021</b>	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 33.7% 100.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] 1.87 [1.73, 2.03] 1.58 [1.26, 1.98] 1.79 [1.76, 1.82] 1.72 [1.67, 1.77] <b>1.80 [1.38, 2.34]</b>	2007 2012 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2018 2019	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014 Ghosh 2014 James-Todd 2014 Booker 2018 Ross 2019 Total (95% CI) Total events	6386 164 29517 57 799 859 1089 284 14385 5216 12263	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222 11584 2181 158075 111801 <b>263258</b>	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949 1600 116 83031 16803 24250	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143 30499 1338 1566619 607151 <b>929021</b>	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 33.7% 100.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] 1.87 [1.73, 2.03] 1.58 [1.26, 1.98] 1.79 [1.76, 1.82] 1.72 [1.67, 1.77] <b>1.80 [1.38, 2.34]</b>	2007 2012 2013 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2018 2019	•
Fong 2013 Zhang 2013 Penfield 2013 Sabol 2014 Marshall 2014 Ghosh 2014 James-Todd 2014 Booker 2018 Ross 2019 Total (95% CI) Total events Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>a</sup> =	6386 164 29517 57 799 859 1089 284 14385 5216 12263 0.05; Ch	138818 121017 420576 824 2991 9222 11584 2181 158075 111801 <b>263258</b> F= 211.70	409 5284 596 30630 18 1371 3949 1600 116 83031 16803 24250 0, df = 2 (0	11139 264210 1057420 584290 317 6378 41143 30499 1338 1566619 607151 <b>929021</b> P < 0.0000	0.0% 33.7% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 33.7% <b>100.0%</b>	2.25 [1.85, 2.75] 2.36 [2.28, 2.45] Not estimable 1.36 [1.34, 1.39] 1.23 [0.71, 2.13] 1.33 [1.20, 1.47] 0.97 [0.90, 1.05] 1.87 [1.73, 2.03] 1.58 [1.26, 1.98] 1.79 [1.76, 1.82] 1.72 [1.67, 1.77] <b>1.80 [1.38, 2.34]</b>	2007 2012 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2018 2019	

**Figure S2:** Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies assessing high-risk (A) and low-risk (B) populations. The high heterogeneity limits any conclusions and is thus not presented in the main results of the systematic review.

(A)											
	Bla	ck	W	nite		Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, F	Random, 95% (	1	
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	0.0%	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005				
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179		Not estimable	2005				
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263		Not estimable	2007				
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	35.6%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007				
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012				
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210	35.5%	2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2012				•
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420		Not estimable	2013				
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	0.0%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013				
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	0.0%	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013				
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	0.0%	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014				
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	0.0%	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014				
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	0.0%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014				
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	28.9%	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014		-	-	_
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	0.0%	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018				
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151	0.0%	1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2019				
Total (95% CI)		591097		1563008	100.0%	1.86 [1.40, 2.46]					
Total events	21523		31349								
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = Test for overall effect:	0.06; Ch Z = 4.31	i <sup>z</sup> = 257.8: (P < 0.000	9, df = 2 ( 11)	P < 0.0000	1); I² = 99	%		0.5 0.7	1 Vhite Black	1.5	2

# (B)

	Bla	ck	W	nite		Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	0.0%	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005	
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179		Not estimable	2005	
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263		Not estimable	2007	_
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	99.2%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012	
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210	0.0%	2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2012	
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420		Not estimable	2013	
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	0.0%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013	
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	0.0%	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013	
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	0.0%	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014	
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	0.0%	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014	
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	0.0%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014	
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	0.8%	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014	
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	0.0%	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018	
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151	0.0%	1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2019	
Total (95% CI)		452279		1298798	100.0%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]		•
Total events	15137		26065					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.00; Chi	i² = 0.25, d	#f = 1 (P =	= 0.62); l <sup>2</sup> =	0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 49.41	(P < 0.00	001)					White Black

(C)

	Black		W	nite	Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	ight IV, Random, 95% Cl Year		IV, Random, 95% CI
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	0.0%	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005	
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179		Not estimable	2005	
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263	0.0%	1.29 [1.08, 1.54]	2007	
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	0.0%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	28.5%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012	
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210	0.0%	2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2012	
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420		Not estimable	2013	
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	0.0%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013	
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	0.0%	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013	
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	34.5%	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014	
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	0.0%	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014	
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	0.0%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014	
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	0.0%	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014	
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	0.0%	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018	
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151	37.0%	1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2019	•
Total (95% CI)		116562		624668	100.0%	1.70 [1.37, 2.11]		
Total events	6155		18583					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	0.03; Ch	i <sup>2</sup> = 30.76	df = 2 (F	< 0.00001	); I <sup>z</sup> = 939	6		
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.76	(P < 0.000	01)					0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2 White Block
								writte Black

(D)

	Bla	ck	W	nite	Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Weight IV, Random, 95% Cl Year		IV, Random, 95% Cl
Caughey 2005	661	12639	2163	57660	0.0%	1.42 [1.29, 1.55]	2005	
Shen 2005	2634	161780	6296	643179		Not estimable	2005	
Brown 2007	564	5555	182	2263	0.9%	1.29 [1.08, 1.54]	2007	
Tanaka 2007	14853	450098	25949	1297460	0.0%	1.67 [1.64, 1.71]	2007	
Nguyen 2012	140	1770	409	11139	0.0%	2.25 [1.85, 2.75]	2012	
Gong 2012	6386	138818	5284	264210	0.0%	2.36 [2.28, 2.45]	2012	
Fong 2013	164	121017	596	1057420		Not estimable	2013	_
Zhang 2013	29517	420576	30630	584290	99.1%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]	2013	
Penfield 2013	57	824	18	317	0.0%	1.23 [0.71, 2.13]	2013	
Sabol 2014	799	2991	1371	6378	0.0%	1.33 [1.20, 1.47]	2014	
Marshall 2014	859	9222	3949	41143	0.0%	0.97 [0.90, 1.05]	2014	
Ghosh 2014	1089	11584	1600	30499	0.0%	1.87 [1.73, 2.03]	2014	
James-Todd 2014	284	2181	116	1338	0.0%	1.58 [1.26, 1.98]	2014	
Booker 2018	14385	158075	83031	1566619	0.0%	1.79 [1.76, 1.82]	2018	
Ross 2019	5216	111801	16803	607151	0.0%	1.72 [1.67, 1.77]	2019	
Total (95% CI)		426131		586553	100.0%	1.36 [1.34, 1.39]		•
Total events	30081		30812					
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.00; Ch	i² = 0.37, (	df = 1 (P =	= 0.54); I <sup>z</sup> =	0%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 37.01 (P < 0.00001)								0.5 0.7 T 1.5 Z White Black

**Figure S3:** Black race assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies taking place in New York State (A), New York City (B), California (C), and southern states (D). The high heterogeneity of forest plots A and C limits any conclusions and these are thus not presented in the main results of the systematic review.

(A) Hispanic White Odds Ratio Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Total Events Total Weight IV, Random, 95% Cl IV, Random, 95% CI Events Year Wolf 2004 2381 Not estimable 2004 33 863 88 Caughey 2005 1293 32656 2163 57660 Not estimable 2005 Shen 2005 1853 183954 6296 643179 Not estimable 2005 Brown 2007 183 2937 182 2263 0.0% 0.76 [0.61, 0.94] 2007 Tanaka 2007 9326 310858 25949 1297460 Not estimable 2007 Nguyen 2012 1003 15420 409 11139 28.2% 1.83 [1.62, 2.05] 2012 Gong 2012 6652 170567 5284 264210 Not estimable 2012 Fong 2013 1555 57088 8914 326689 Not estimable 2013 Penfield 2013 29 410 18 317 16.7% 1.26 [0.69, 2.32] 2013 Zhang 2013 18348 392082 30630 584290 0.0% 0.89 [0.87, 0.90] 2013 James-Todd 2014 285 2257 116 1338 26.3% 1.52 [1.21. 1.91] 2014 Ghosh 2014 660 10476 1600 30499 Not estimable 2014 Sabol 2014 1853 183954 6296 643179 28.8% 1.03 [0.98, 1.08] 2014 Total (95% CI) 202041 655973 100.0% 1.39 [0.95, 2.03] Total events 3170 6839 Heterogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> = 0.13; Chi<sup>2</sup> = 82.52, df = 3 (P < 0.00001); l<sup>2</sup> = 96% 0.5 2 0.7 1.5 Test for overall effect: Z = 1.68 (P = 0.09) White Hispanic (B) Hispanic White Odds Ratio Odds Ratio Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight IV, Random, 95% CI Year IV, Random, 95% CI Wolf 2004 863 2381 29.1% 1.04 [0.69, 1.56] 33 88 2004 Caughey 2005 1293 32656 2163 57660 35.3% 1.06 [0.99, 1.13] 2005 Shen 2005 1853 183954 6296 643179 Not estimable 2005 Brown 2007 2263 0.76 [0.61, 0.94] 183 2937 182 0.0% 2007 Tanaka 2007 9326 310858 25949 1297460 Not estimable 2007 Nguyen 2012 1003 15420 409 11139 0.0% 1.83 [1.62, 2.05] 2012 Gong 2012 6652 170567 5284 264210 35.5% 1.99 [1.92, 2.06] 2012 Fong 2013 1555 57088 8914 326689 Not estimable 2013 Penfield 2013 29 410 18 317 0.0% 1.26 [0.69, 2.32] 2013 Zhang 2013 18348 392082 30630 584290 0.0% 0.89 [0.87, 0.90] 2013 James-Todd 2014 285 2257 116 1338 0.0% 1.52 [1.21, 1.91] 2014 Ghosh 2014 660 10476 1600 30499 Not estimable 2014 Sabol 2014 1853 183954 6296 643179 0.0% 1.03 [0.98, 1.08] 2014 Total (95% CI) 204086 324251 100.0% 1.32 [0.78, 2.21] Total events 7978 7535 Heterogeneity: Tau<sup>2</sup> = 0.20; Chi<sup>2</sup> = 249.84, df = 2 (P < 0.00001); l<sup>2</sup> = 99% 0.5 0.7 1.5 ż

Test for overall effect: Z = 1.04 (P = 0.30)

White Hispanic

**Figure S4:** Hispanic ethnicity assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies assessing highrisk (A) and low-risk (B) populations. The high heterogeneity limits any conclusions and is thus not presented in the main results of the systematic review.

(A)



Figure S5: Hispanic ethnicity assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in studies situated in New York State (A), California (B) and southern states (C). The high heterogeneity of the California

meta-analysis limits any conclusions and is thus not presented in the main results of the systematic review.

	Lower education		education Higher education		Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	Year	IV, Random, 95% CI
Silva 2008	18	626	5	1118	0.0%	6.59 [2.43, 17.84]	2008	
Lisonkova 2013	2465	89720	9752	362547	25.3%	1.02 [0.98, 1.07]	2013	+
Heshmati 2013	38	1354	92	2861	24.4%	0.87 [0.59, 1.28]	2013	
James-Todd 2014	431	3615	288	2676	25.1%	1.12 [0.96, 1.31]	2014	-
Bilano 2014	6289	75548	6289	158825	0.0%	2.20 [2.12, 2.28]	2014	
Tessema 2015	25	214	16	276	0.0%	2.15 [1.12, 4.14]	2015	
Sole 2018	9165	58935	1927	50451	25.3%	4.64 [4.41, 4.88]	2018	· ·
Total (95% CI)		153624		418535	100.0%	1.47 [0.54, 3.99]		
Total events	12099		12059					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =	1.02; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	1984.06	df = 3 (P <	0.00001);	,	+		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.76 (P :	= 0.45)				υ.	Higher education Lower education	

**Figure S6:** Education assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in the four retrospective cohort studies. The high heterogeneity limits any conclusions and is thus not presented in the main results of the systematic review.

	Not married Ma		Married Odds Ratio			Odds Ratio		Odds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events Total Eve		Events	Total	Weight IV, Random, 95% Cl		Year	IV, Random, 95% CI		
Lisonkova 2013	4740	150417	7654	308353	0.0%	1.28 [1.23, 1.33]	2013			
Bilano 2014	1945	37356	8764	238193	60.7%	1.44 [1.37, 1.51]	2014			
Tessema 2015	9	42	32	448	39.3%	3.55 [1.56, 8.05]	2015	<b>_</b>		
Total (95% CI)		37398		238641	100.0%	2.05 [0.86, 4.86]				
Total events	1954		8796							
Heterogeneity: Tau² = Test for overall effect:	0.32; Ch Z = 1.63	i² = 4.63, ( (P = 0.10)	0.2 0.5 1 2 5 Married Not married							

**Figure S7:** Marital status assessed as a risk factor of preeclampsia in two cross sectional studies. The high heterogeneity limits any conclusions and is thus not presented in the main results of the systematic review.

# Appendix 7: Supplementary Table

	Material Deprivation Quintile											
	1 (high)	2	3	4	5 (low)	Missing	10121					
Total	1403	1448	1360	1218	1034	434	6897					
Age group												
12-19	21 (1.5)	47 (3.2)	57 (4.2)	63 (5.2)	132 (12.8)	23 (5.3)	343 (5.0)					
20-30	636 (45.3)	734 (50.7)	728 (53.5)	669 (54.9)	549 (53.1)	227 (52.3)	3543 (51.4)					
31-40	695 (49.5)	614 (42.4)	523 (38.5)	444 (36.5)	326 (31.5)	178 (41.0)	2780 (40.3)					
41-54	51 (3.6)	53 (3.7)	52 (3.8)	42 (3.4)	27 (2.6)	6 (1.4)	231 (3.3)					
Nulliparous	1149 (81.9)	1216 (84.0)	1128 (82.9)	988 (81.1)	814 (78.7)	331 (76.3)	5626 (81.6)					
Previous cardio	vascular di	isease or hy	pertension	1		•						
No	1382 (98.5)	1413 (97.6)	1333 (98.0)	1180 (96.9)	999 (96.6)	427 (98.4)	6734 (97.6)					
CVD only	11 (0.8)	21 (1.5)	17 (1.3)	18 (1.5)	19 (1.8)	1 (0.2)	87 (1.3)					
Both hypertension and CVD	10 (0.7)	14 (1.0)	10 (0.7)	20 (1.6)	16 (1.5)	6 (1.4)	76 (1.1)					
Gestational Diabetes Mellitus	128 (9.1)	114 (7.9)	137 (10.1)	107 (8.8)	104 (10.1)	29 (6.7)	619 (9.0)					
Previous Diabetes Mellitus	49 (3.5)	32 (2.2)	40 (2.9)	49 (4.0)	36 (3.5)	15 (3.5)	221 (3.2)					
Dunal	46 (3.3)	196	308	426	484	130	1590					
residence		(13.5)	(22.6)	(35.0)	(46.8)	(30.0)	(23.1)					
Immigrant	277 (19.7)	206 (14.2)	223 (16.4)	212 (17.4)	168 (16.2)	66 (15.2)	1152 (16.7)					
Married status	1	1	ı	1	ı	1	ı					
Married	1095 (78.0)	999 (69.0)	893 (65.7)	739 (60.7)	536 (51.8)	273 (62.9)	4535 (65.8)					
Not Married	304 (21.7)	443 (30.6)	465 (34.2)	472 (38.8)	491 (47.5)	159 (36.6)	2334 (33.8)					

**Table S1:** Material deprivation characteristics table (Preeclampsia only cohort)

Missing	4 (0.3)	6 (0.4)	2 (0.1)	7 (0.6)	7 (0.7)	2 (0.5)	28 (0.4)					
Ethnicity												
Chinese	42 (3.0)	30 (2.1)	15 (1.1)	16 (1.3)	10 (1.0)	9 (2.1)	122 (1.8)					
General	1339 (95.4)	1398 (96.5)	1302 (95.7)	1168 (95.9)	983 (95.1)	411 (94.7)	6601 (95.7)					
South Asian	22 (1.6)	20 (1.4)	43 (3.2)	34 (2.8)	41 (4.0)	14 (3.2)	174 (2.5)					
Outcomes					r	T	ſ					
Caesarian	754	795	747	648	531	232	3707					
section	(55.7)	(34.9)	(54.9)	(55.2)	(51.4)	(53.5)	(53.7)					
Induction	884 (63.0)	880	801 (58.9)	714 (58.6)	606 (58.6)	252	4137					
maaction		(60.8)				(58.1)	(60.0)					
	546 (38.9)	571 (39.4)	510 (37.5)	415 (34.1)	381 (36.8)	174	2597					
Preterm						(40.1)	(37.7)					
	312 (22.2)	307 (21.2)	278 (20.4)	253 (20.8)	205 (19.8)	83 (19.1)	1438					
SGA							(20.8)					
LGA	112 (2.0)	127 (8.8)	128 (9.4)	115 (0 4)	115 (11.1)	54 (12.4)	651					
	112 (8.0)			115 (9.4)		51(12.1)	(9.4)					
	552	595	572	475	402	172	2768					
NICU stay	(39.3)	(41.1)	(42.1)	(39.0)	(38.9)	(39.6)	(40.1)					
Appendix 8: ICD-10 Codes

ICD-10 CODES	ICD-9 CODES	DIAGNOSIS
delhx_codeO11		Preeclampsia or eclampsia
delhx_codeO14		
delhx_codeO15		
O244, O248		Gestational Diabetes Mellitus
0240-0243, 0245-0247,		Pre-existing diabetes mellitus
O249		
E10-E14		
390-460	I, R000, R001, R570,	Prior cardiovascular disease
	R931, R943, T821,	
	T817, T820, T825,	
	T827, T828, Z450,	
	Z452, T86200	
401-405	I10-I15	Prior hypertension
PROCEDURE CODE		PROCEDURE/OUTCOME
5MD60		Delivery via Caesarian section
5AC30		Induction of labour